
Series 2

Price List
July 2023

Knoll

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----|
| Series 2 Storage Overview | Series 2 Pedestals | 2 |
| | Series 2 Credenzas | 3 |
| | Series 2 Storage Towers | 5 |
| Series 2 Storage Finish Selections | Series 2 Storage Finish Selections | 6 |
| | Legacy Finishes | 8 |
| | Series 2 Storage Finishes | 9 |
| Series 2 Dividends Front Storage | Pedestals Steel Front - Recessed Pull | 10 |
| | Pedestals Steel Front - Series 2 Pull “Limited Availability” | 13 |
| | Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull | 16 |
| | Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull “Limited Availability” | 33 |
| Series 2 Template Front Storage | Pedestals Laminate and Veneer Front - Template Pull | 50 |
| | Storage Towers Laminate and Veneer Front - Template Pull | 53 |
| | Pedestals Open and Steel Front - Template Pull | 62 |
| | Credenzas Open, Steel and Laminate Front - Template Pull | 65 |
| | Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull | 72 |
| Accessories | Pedestals Accessories | 89 |
| | Storage Tower Accessories | 91 |
| Wall Mounting of Knoll Products | | 95 |
| Alpha-Numeric Index | | 97 |
| Selling Policy | | 99 |
| KnollKey Lock Program | | 102 |
| General Ordering Information | | 103 |

Series 2 Pedestals

Floorstanding, Doublewide, Mobile - Specifications

Series 2 Storage

Series 2 Floorstanding Pedestals

Series 2 floorstanding pedestals are used to support worksurfaces in workstation applications. No cantilevers or other supports are required at the end of the worksurface supported by a pedestal.

Two drawer configurations are available: box/box/file and file/ file. Pedestals are available with or without locks.

Available Sizes (Nominal)

Depths: 18", 24" and 30"
Width: 15"
Height: 26⁷/₈"

Series 2 Doublewide Pedestals

The doublewide pedestal incorporates two 12" high drawers in a 30" or 36" width (18³/₄" depth) and is intended for use beneath 19" deep Dividends Horizon worksurfaces or deeper. The doublewide's design allows for side-to-side letter or legal filing and front-to-back letter filing.

Doublewide pedestals cannot be used with 18" deep worksurfaces.

Available Sizes: (Nominal)

Depth: 18³/₄"
Width: 30" and 36"
Height: 26⁷/₈"

File drawer (doublewide pedestal)

- Internal height: 9³/₄"
- Internal width: 26³/₄" and 32³/₄"
- Internal depth: 15³/₄"

Construction

Pedestal specifications:

- Outer wrapper: 20-gauge steel
- Drawer front: 20-gauge steel (double wide front: 18-gauge)
- ⁷/₈ extension ball bearing (full extension available as an option)
- Full extension ball bearing
- Leveling glides: ³/₈" diameter steel stem with 1¹/₂" of height adjustment (double wide pedestal: ³/₁₆" diameter steel stem with a 1¹/₁₆" of height adjustment)

Locks

Series 2 pedestals can be ordered with or without locks. Note, Individual locking drawers are not available.

Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. All locks are factory-installed and have a black finish.

Pedestal Accessories

Series 2 floorstanding pedestals with finished back and 18" deep mobile pedestals shipped on or after March 21, 2022 will include 1 file bar per file drawer. File drawers accommodate front-to-back Letter filing or side-to-side Letter or Legal filing.

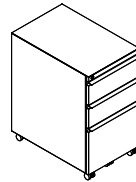
Series 2 24" deep mobile pedestals do not include file bar. File drawers support front-to-back Letter filing. File Support Channel may be specified separately for side-to-side Letter or Legal filing.

All other pedestal accessories must be specified separately.

Mobile Pedestals

Series 2 mobile pedestals provide moveable storage within a workstation and tuck beneath a worksurface when not in use. Available drawer configurations are box/file, box/box/file and file/file.

Mobile pedestals roll on four corner-mounted swivel casters and one bottom drawer-mounted caster for stability when the lower drawer is in the open position. The front corner casters are locking.



Mobile pedestals may be specified with an optional handle allowing easy mobility.

All mobile steel pedestals include 13-gauge finished tops.

Pedestals may be specified without the top for attachment of a pedestal cushion. Pedestal cushion may be ordered through the Currents or Calibre price lists.

Series 2 Pedestals Front Styles

Series 2 Pedestals are available with the following front styles:

- Recessed Pull (steel front), DS4 patterns
- Series 2 Pull (steel front), DS2 patterns
- Template Pull (steel, laminate or veneer front), BS2 patterns

Note: BS2 Template pull pedestals include 5" pull on laminate fronts and 3" pull on steel or veneer fronts.

Series 2 Credenzas

Series 2 credenzas are nominally 22" high and are available in a variety of open and drawer configurations. Credenzas cases are preassembled; tops are installed on site. Credenzas with more than one unit (double units and box/file with open) contain two preassembled cases and one common top that are assembled on site.

Five configurations are available:

- Single Open
- Double Open
- Single Box/File
- Double Box/File
- Box/File with Open

Each Box/File unit contains one 6" high box drawer and one 12" high file drawer. File drawer allows for side-to-side letter or legal filing and front-to-back letter filing.

- Internal height: 9-3/4"
- Internal width: 26-3/4" and 32-3/4"
- Internal depth: 15-3/4"

Available Sizes (Nominal)

Depths: 18"

Width: 18", 24", 30", 36", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"

Height: 22 1/2"

Construction

Credenza specifications:

- Outer wrapper: 20-gauge steel
- Drawer front: 20-gauge steel (double wide front: 18-gauge)
- Back: 20-gauge
- 7/8 extension ball bearing (full extension available as an option)
- Full extension ball bearing
- Leveling glides: 5/16" diameter steel stem with a 13/16" of height adjustment
- Extended Leveling glides: 5/16" diameter steel stem; provides 2 5/8" clearance when fully extended

Locks

Series 2 credenzas with drawers include locks as a standard.

Locks are randomly keyed unless otherwise specified. Other keying options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. All locks are factory-installed and have a black finish.

Planning

When planning credenza overlapping a table foot, Extended Leveler kit may be specified separately. Confirm clearance and overall credenza height when planning with height adjustable tables.

When planning credenza with BW1CSB Template credenza spacer to support a Dividends Horizon worksurface, specify one credenza spacer per credenza. In this application, front leveling glides must be moved from the standard position to the secondary location within base.

When planning credenza in freestanding application, counterweight may be required. See Credenzas - Counterweight Specification section for requirements.

Counterweight Applications

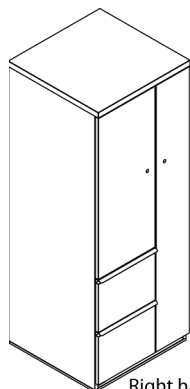
Single Open and Double Open units do not require counterweight. In freestanding applications, Single Box/File, Double Box/File and select Box/File with Open units require counterweight.

If units are connected to a panel, supporting a work surface with a credenza spacer or ganged back-to-back with another unit, no counterweight is required.

Counterweights are specified separately and field-installed.

Reference the following list of pattern numbers and corresponding counterweight kits required for freestanding units:

| Credenza | Counterweight Kit(s) Required |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| BS2C2230BL(L/S) | (1) BS2ACW3035 |
| BS2C2236BL(L/S) | (1) BS2ACW3635 |
| BS2C2248B30018L(L/S) . . . | (1) BS2ACW3020 |
| BS2C2254B30024L(L/S) . . . | (1) BS2ACW3015 |
| BS2C2254B36018L(L/S) . . . | (1) BS2ACW3620 |
| BS2C2260B30B30L(L/S) . . . | (1) BS2ACW3035 + (1) BS2ACW3040 |
| BS2C2260B30030L(L/S) . . . | no counterweight required |
| BS2C2260B36024L(L/S) . . . | (1) BS2ACW3620 |
| BS2C2266B30036L(L/S) . . . | no counterweight required |
| BS2C2266B36B30L(L/S) . . . | (1) BS2ACW3040 + (1) BS2ACW3640 |
| BS2C2266B36030L(L/S) . . . | no counterweight required |
| BS2C2272B36B36L(L/S) . . . | (2) BS2ACW3640 |
| BS2C2272B36036L(L/S) . . . | no counterweight required |



Right hand shown

Series 2 Storage Tower

Series 2 freestanding storage towers are stand-alone storage units that provide vertical storage.

Available Sizes (Nominal)

Depth: 24"

Width: 15", 24", 30"

Height: 42", 50", 57" and 64"

Constructions

Series 2 storage towers match the aesthetic of the Series 2 pedestal and double wide pedestal.

Storage Tower specifications:

- Outer wrapper: 20-gauge steel
- Door front: 20-gauge steel
- Drawer front: 20-gauge steel
- Storage tower cap: 20-gauge steel
- Tower base: 18-gauge steel
- Box drawer suspension: Full ball bearing slides
- Leveling glides: $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter steel stem with 1" of height adjustment
- Vertical supports: 18-gauge steel

Locks

Storage towers can be ordered with or without lock. When specified without locks plugs, a lock plug is included.

Locks are keyed randomly unless otherwise specified. Other options include keyed alike or keyed with lock cores K001-K250. All locks are factory installed and have a black finish

- 15" w Side Access towers include (1) lock.
- 15" w Front Access towers and the 24" w and 30" w Side Access towers include (2) locks.
- Front Access towers 24" and 30" wide with wardrobe, cupboard and drawers include (3) locks.

Storage Tower Accessories

Tower file drawers accommodate front-to-back Letter filing, standard. See Tower Accessories section for additional details.

Note: When a tower is specified with a wardrobe, the handedness of the case is determined by the location of the wardrobe.

For front access units without a wardrobe, the handedness of the case is determined by the hinge side of the door.

For side access bookcase towers without wardrobes, the handedness is determined by the orientation of the bookcase shelf opening.

Note: Worksurfaces may be connected to side access bookcase towers only. This may be accomplished by using the worksurface splice kit pattern DT3WSP. Remember to specify a finish color.

Shelves

All Series 2 towers (1) user adjustable shelf, with the exception of 64" tall Side Access Bookcase which ships with (2).

Series 2 Towers Front Styles

Series 2 Towers are available with the following front styles:

- Recessed Pull Drawers with Touch Latch Door (steel front), DT4 patterns
- Series 2 Pull Drawers with Touch Latch Door (steel front), DT3 patterns
- Template Pull (steel, laminate or veneer front), BT3 patterns

Note: BT3 Template pull towers include 5" pull on laminate fronts. Steel and veneer front towers include 3" pull on drawers and 2" pull on doors.

Knoll Color Program**Core Paint Finishes**

Specify Core finishes for all new customers

P1 Paint Finishes

| | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 111 | Jet Black (was 27 Matte Black) |
| 112 | Brown |
| 113 | Dark Grey (was Y3) |
| 114 | Folkstone Grey |
| 115 | Medium Grey |
| 116 | SandStone |
| 117 | Soft Grey (was E) |
| 118 | Bright White |

P1 Textured Paint Finishes

| | |
|------|-------------------------|
| 111T | Textured Jet Black |
| 112T | Textured Brown |
| 113T | Textured Dark Grey |
| 114T | Textured Folkstone Grey |
| 115T | Textured Medium Grey |
| 116T | Textured SandStone |
| 117T | Textured Soft Grey |
| 118T | Textured Bright White |

P2 Paint Finishes

| | |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 611 | Beige Mist Metallic |
| 612 | Medium Metallic Grey (was J) |

P2 Textured Paint Finishes

| | |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 611T | Textured Beige Mist Metallic |
| 612T | Textured Medium Metallic Grey |

P3 Paint Finishes

| | |
|-----|----------------|
| 613 | Silver (was 3) |
|-----|----------------|

Template Pull Finishes

| | |
|-----|----------------------|
| 111 | Jet Black |
| 112 | Brown |
| 113 | Dark Grey |
| 114 | Folkstone Grey |
| 115 | Medium Grey |
| 116 | Sandstone |
| 117 | Soft Grey |
| 118 | Bright White |
| 611 | Beige Mist Metallic |
| 612 | Medium Metallic Grey |
| 613 | Silver |
| AA | Anodized Aluminum |
| AN | Anodized Nickel |

Color

All inside and outside case surfaces are painted in the same specified paint color.

Interior components and accessories are painted black. * **Note**, Series 2 pedestal accessories including hanging file bars must be ordered separately.

Note: For laminate and veneer front storage, specifiers must select a paint finish for the case as well as choosing a laminate or veneer selection for the front.

Custom Color Policy

For all colors outside the standard palettes for Series 2 storage as defined within this price list, Knoll will custom match your specification. Please submit the request using Knoll's Custom Finish Planner available on Dealer Portal.

Custom colors will be processed at a P2 list price for finishes that are not metallic, clear or white. Metallic, clear and white finishes will be processed at a P3 list price.

Extended lead times may apply to custom paint match selections.

Laminate Finishes

Matching edge band unless noted otherwise

*denotes melamine finish

Worksurfaces manufactured in Melamine are available in High Pressure Laminate at a 10% upcharge.

Other products are also available in High Pressure Laminate and would need to be quoted separately.

L1 - Solid Colors

| | |
|------|----------------|
| 114* | Folkstone Grey |
| 117* | Soft Grey |
| 118* | Bright White |
| 119* | Pumice |

L2 - Solid Colors

| | |
|------|-------------|
| 111* | Jet Black |
| 115* | Medium Grey |
| 128* | Fog |

L2 - Patterned

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 121 | Micro Grey <i>114 edge band</i> |
| 122 | Brushed Sand <i>119 edge band</i> |
| 123 | Brushed Grey <i>128 edge band</i> |
| 129 | Micro Sand <i>119 edge band</i> |

L2 -Wood Grain

| | |
|------|----------------|
| 124* | Medium Cherry |
| 125* | Natural Maple |
| 126* | Natural Cherry |
| 127* | Walnut |
| 139* | Light Ash |
| 140* | Warm Ash |
| 141* | Whitened Ash |
| 142* | Grey Ash |
| 143* | Classic Oak |
| 144* | Graphite Pear |
| 145 | Zebra |

Wood Finishes

New codes begin with a three digit numeric sequence, followed by a letter suffix. Each letter suffix (A-F) represents a different combination of pore fill options and gloss levels.

| Code | V1 TECHWOOD | Code | V2 PREMIUM TECHWOOD |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 638 | Blond Maple | 647 | White Pine |
| 628 | Dark Mahogany | 640 | Ebony |
| 639 | Light Cherry | 642 | Grigio |
| 641 | Black Oak | | |
| 506 | Maple | | V2 NATURAL VENEER |
| 509 | Cherry | 020 | Natural Oak |
| 512 | Medium Walnut | 017 | Light Walnut |
| 513 | Medium Teak | 002 | Bronze Cherry |
| 514 | Espresso | 006 | Maple |
| 637 | Natural | 021 | Peacock Green Walnut |
| 644 | Light Walnut | 022 | Old English Walnut |
| 645 | Dove Grey | 037 | Birch |

| | Gloss Level | Fill Level |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| A | Low Gloss | Closed Pore |
| B | Medium Gloss | Closed Pore |
| C | High Gloss | Closed Pore |
| D | Low Gloss | Open Pore |
| E | Medium Gloss | Open Pore |
| F | High Gloss | Open Pore |

For more detailed information on Veneer finishes, please refer to the Wood Finish Matrix on the Knoll.com.

Legacy Paint Finishes

Specify Legacy Finishes to match existing product only. Legacy finishes are not available for new customers

P1 Paint Finishes

Y1 Pewter

P2 Paint Finishes

W Light Tan Metallic

H Beige Metallic

**Knoll Legacy Finish Selections
Series 2 Veneer Front Storage
Finish Colors***P1 Paint Finishes*

LD Charcoal Grey

LC Oyster Grey

LE Willow Grey

P2 Paint Finishes

2 Metallic Flint

U Light Metallic Grey

V Dark Metallic Grey

W Light Tan Metallic

H Beige Metallic

Knoll Legacy Finish Selections**Series 2 Morrison Front Storage
Finish Colors***P1 Paint Finishes*

N2 Flint

NW Light Tan

NH Beige

P2 Paint Finishes

2 Metallic Flint

U Light Metallic Grey

W Light Metallic Tan

H Metallic Beige

V Dark Metallic Grey

P3 Paint Finishes

B White

Fabric Options

Grade 10

Annex (W1360)
Beacon (W14975)
Broadcloth II (W1619)
Circuit (W17545)
Element (W1077)
Growth Spurt (W692)
Messa (W2061)
Skylark (W17187)
Symbolic Details (W693)
Tailor Made II (1610)
Versatility (W432)

Grade 20

Circle Line (W1146)
Criss Cross (W305)
Delite (K2026)
Edo (W2111)
Mainframe (W17835)
Nematic II (W16201)
Photon (W1293)
Reflect (W884)

Grade 30

Micro (W465)
Relay (W1020)

Grade 40

Amplify (W1215)
Bandwidth (W1219)
Hourglass (K1523)
Palladium (W1030)

COM (Customer's Own Material) COM can be applied to Dividends Horizon product on a select basis. Please consult your Knoll Customer Service Representative for details on the COM approval process and testing requirements.

Pricing for COM fabrics is at Grade 10.

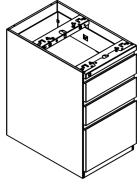
Note: Always contact your Customer Service Representative prior to sending any COM (including pre-approved KnollTextiles) to the manufacturing facility

Pedestals Steel Front - Recessed Pull

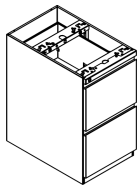
Floorstanding Pedestals

Series 2 Storage

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Floorstanding Pedestal with two box and one file drawer with lock | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | DS4PFL18A | \$1,083. | \$1,244. | \$1,299. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | DS4PFL24AB | 1,092. | 1,258. | 1,305. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | DS4PFL30A | 1,249. | 1,437. | 1,504. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Floorstanding Pedestal with two file drawers with lock | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | DS4PFL18B | 1,040. | 1,198. | 1,249. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | DS4PFL24BB | 1,045. | 1,199. | 1,247. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | DS4PFL30B | 1,194. | 1,371. | 1,431. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: DS4PFL24AB-117 | | |
| DS4 | Series 2 Steel Front, Recessed Pull | Pedestals with finished back shipped on or after March 21 or later include 1 file bar per file drawer. File drawers support front-to-back Letter filing or side-to-side Letter or Legal filing. All other accessories are specified separately. |
| PF | Pedestal Floorstanding | |
| L | Locking | |
| 24 | Depth | |
| AB | Box/Box/File | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ ". |
| | Floorstanding pedestals include finished back. | |

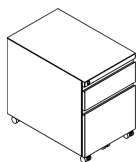
Pedestals Steel Front - Recessed Pull

Mobile Pedestals

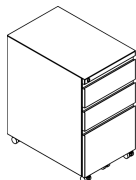
Series 2 Storage

Series 2 Dividends Front Storage

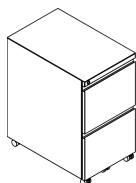
| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Mobile Pedestal with one box and one file drawer | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 16 ³ / ₄ " | 20 ³ / ₈ " | Y | DS4PML18F | \$1,396. | \$1,609. | \$1,677. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 22 ³ / ₄ " | 20 ³ / ₈ " | Y | DS4PML24F | 1,172. | 1,346. | 1,401. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile Pedestal with two box and one file drawer | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 16 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₈ " | Y | DS4PML18A | 1,572. | 1,802. | 1,881. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 22 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₈ " | Y | DS4PML24A | 1,304. | 1,507. | 1,572. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile Pedestal with two file drawers | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 16 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₈ " | Y | DS4PML18B | 1,519. | 1,752. | 1,828. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 22 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₈ " | Y | DS4PML24B | 1,304. | 1,507. | 1,572. |



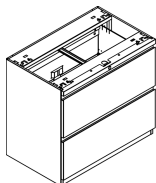
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Example: DS4PML24A-117 | | | |
| DS4 | Series 2 Steel Front, Recessed Pull | 18" deep mobile pedestals shipped after March 21, 2022 include 1 file bar allowing for front-to-back or side-to-side filing. | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| PM | Pedestal Mobile | 24" deep mobile pedestals support front-to-back Letter filing, standard. If side-to-side filing is required, File Support Channel may be specified separately. | |
| L | Locking | All other accessories are specified separately. | |
| 24 | Depth | | |
| A | Box/Box/File | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | | |
| | Add \$55 list for Mobile Handle. Add a "P" between the "L" lock code and the case size to designate the handle option, <i>example</i> (DS2PMLP24A) | | |
| | Deduct \$35 list for units without a top. Add an "O" in place of the "M" in the pattern number to designate the no-top option, <i>example</i> (DS2POL18A) | | |
| | Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal. | | |

Pedestals Steel Front - Recessed Pull

Double Wide Pedestals

Series 2 Storage

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Doublewide Pedestal with two file drawers | 30" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | DS4DW30L | \$1,610. | \$1,854. | \$1,933. |
| | 36" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | DS4DW36L | 1,701. | 1,960. | 2,044. |



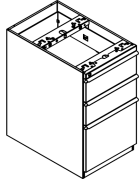
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Example: DS4DW30L-117 | <p>Deduct \$20 from the list price for non-locking units. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, <i>example</i> (DS2DW36L).</p> <p>Doublewide pedestals include hanging file bars for letter and legal front-to-back and side-to-side filing.</p> | <p>Doublewide pedestals are not intended for freestanding use and must be secured beneath a panel supported worksurface. (<i>See Calibre lateral files price list for two drawer files that can be used for freestanding applications</i>)</p> | <p>Dimensions under, w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆".</p> <p>Doublewide Pedestal Internal Drawer Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lateral drawer height: 9³/₄" • Lateral drawer width: 26³/₄" and 32³/₂₄" • Lateral drawer depth: 15³/₄" |
| DS4 | | | |
| Series 2 Steel Front, Recessed Pull | | | |
| DW | | | |
| Doublewide Pedestal | | | |
| 30 | 30" wide | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | | |

Pedestals Steel Front - Series 2 Pull
 “Limited Availability”
 Floorstanding Pedestals

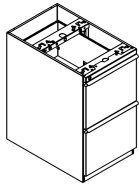
Series 2 Storage

Series 2 Dividends Front Storage

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Floorstanding Pedestal with two box and one file drawer with lock | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | DS2PFL18A | \$1,083. | \$1,244. | \$1,299. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | DS2PFL24AB | 1,092. | 1,258. | 1,305. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | DS2PFL30A | 1,249. | 1,437. | 1,504. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Floorstanding Pedestal with two file drawers with lock | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | DS2PFL18B | 1,040. | 1,198. | 1,249. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | DS2PFL24BB | 1,045. | 1,199. | 1,247. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | DS2PFL30B | 1,194. | 1,371. | 1,431. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: DS2PFL24AB-117 | | |
| DS2 | Series 2 Steel Front, Series 2 Pull | |
| PF | Pedestal Floorstanding | |
| L | Locking | |
| 24 | Depth | |
| AB | Box/Box/File | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | |
| | Deduct \$15 from the list price for non-locking units. Substitute the “L” with a “N” within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, <i>example</i> (DS2PFN18A). | Pedestals with finished back shipped on or after March 21 or later include 1 file bar per file drawer. File drawers support front-to-back Letter filing or side-to-side Letter or Legal filing. All other accessories are specified separately. |
| | Add an “F” to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal. | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16". |
| | Floorstanding pedestals include finished back. | |

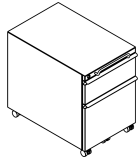
Pedestals Steel Front - Series 2 Pull

"Limited Availability"

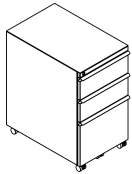
Mobile Pedestals

Series 2 Storage

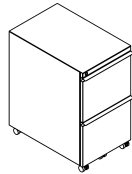
| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Mobile Pedestal with one box and one file drawer | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 16 ³ / ₄ " | 20 ³ / ₈ " | Y | DS2PML18F | \$1,396. | \$1,609. | \$1,677. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 22 ³ / ₄ " | 20 ³ / ₈ " | Y | DS2PML24F | 1,172. | 1,346. | 1,401. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile Pedestal with two box and one file drawer | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 16 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₈ " | Y | DS2PML18A | 1,572. | 1,802. | 1,881. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 22 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₈ " | Y | DS2PML24A | 1,304. | 1,507. | 1,572. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile Pedestal with two file drawers | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 16 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₈ " | Y | DS2PML18B | 1,519. | 1,752. | 1,828. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 22 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₈ " | Y | DS2PML24B | 1,304. | 1,507. | 1,572. |



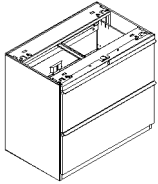
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|---|--|--|
| Example: DS2PML24A-117 | Add \$55 list for Mobile Handle. | 18" deep mobile pedestals shipped after March 21, 2022 include 1 file bar allowing for front-to-back or side-to-side filing. | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DS2 Series 2 Steel Front, Series 2 Pull | Add a " P " between the " L " lock code and the case size to designate the handle option, <i>example</i> (DS2PMLP24A) | | |
| PM Pedestal Mobile | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 24 Depth | Deduct \$35 list for units without a top. Add an " O " in place of the " M " in the pattern number to designate the no-top option, <i>example</i> (DS2POL18A) | 24" deep mobile pedestals support front-to-back Letter filing, standard. If side-to-side filing is required, File Support Channel may be specified separately. | |
| A Box/Box/File | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | Add an " F " to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal. | All other accessories are specified separately. | |

Pedestals Steel Front - Series 2 Pull
 “Limited Availability”
Double Wide Pedestals

Series 2 Storage

Series 2 Dividends Front Storage

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Doublewide Pedestal with two file drawers | 30" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | DS2DW30L | \$1,610. | \$1,854. | \$1,933. |
| | 36" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | DS2DW36L | 1,701. | 1,960. | 2,044. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|--|---|--|
| Example: DS2DW30L-117 | | | |
| DS2 Series 2 Steel Front, Series 2 Pull | Deduct \$20 from the list price for non-locking units. Substitute the “L” suffix with an “N” within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, <i>example</i> (DS2DW36L). | Doublewide pedestals are not intended for freestanding use and must be secured beneath a panel supported worksurface. (<i>See Calibre lateral files price list for two drawer files that can be used for freestanding applications</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ ". |
| DW Doublewide Pedestal | | | Doublewide Pedestal Internal Drawer Dimensions |
| 30 30" wide | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lateral drawer height: 9³/₄" • Lateral drawer width: 26³/₄" and 32³/₂₄" • Lateral drawer depth: 15³/₄" |
| L Locking | Doublewide pedestals include hanging file bars for letter and legal front-to-back and side-to-side filing. | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | | | |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull

15" Wide Storage Towers

42" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | DT4SBLH4215BBFL | \$2,641. | \$3,037. | \$3,168. |
| | right hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | DT4SBRH4215BBFL | 2,641. | 3,037. | 3,168. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | DT4SBLH4215FFL | 2,516. | 2,901. | 3,025. |
| | right hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | DT4SBRH4215FFL | 2,516. | 2,901. | 3,025. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Example: DT4SBLH4215BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT4 | Series 2 Steel Front, Recessed Pull | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | • Box drawer height: 4 5/16" |
| LH | Left Hand Access | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| 42 | 42" High | | • Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| 15 | 15" Wide | | • File drawer height: 9 1/4" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| F | File Drawer | | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | • 15"w towers include (1) lock. • 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. • 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. • 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull

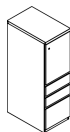
15" Wide Storage Towers

50" High

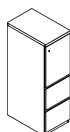
Series 2 Storage

Series 2 Dividends Front Storage

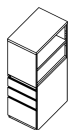
| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SLH5015BBFL | \$3,093. | \$3,558. | \$3,713. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SRH5015BBFL | 3,093. | 3,558. | 3,713. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SLH5015FFL | 2,791. | 3,211. | 3,346. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SRH5015FFL | 2,791. | 3,211. | 3,346. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SBLH5015BBFL | 2,786. | 3,195. | 3,339. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SBRH5015BBFL | 2,786. | 3,195. | 3,339. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Example: DT4SBLH5015BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT4 | Series 2 Steel Front, Recessed Pull | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | • Box drawer height: 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ " |
| LH | Left Hand Access | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| 50 | 50" High | | • Box drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| 15 | 15" Wide | | • File drawer height: 9 1/4" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | • 15" w towers include (1) lock. • 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. • 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. • 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |

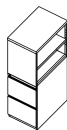
Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull

15" Wide Storage Towers

50" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SBLH5015FFL | \$2,641. | \$3,037. | \$3,168. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SBRH5015FFL | 2,641. | 3,037. | 3,168. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: DT4SBLH5015BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT4 | Series 2 Steel Front, Recessed Pull | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| LH | Left Hand Access | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | |
| 50 | 50" High | | |
| 15 | 15" Wide | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" w towers include (1) lock. 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull

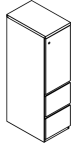
15" Wide Storage Towers

57" High

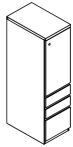
Series 2 Storage

Series 2 Dividends Front Storage

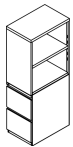
| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SLH5715FFL | \$2,860. | \$3,295. | \$3,435. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SRH5715FFL | 2,860. | 3,295. | 3,435. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SLH5715BBFL | 3,168. | 3,640. | 3,801. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SRH5715BBFL | 3,168. | 3,640. | 3,801. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SBLH5715FFL | 2,860. | 3,295. | 3,435. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SBRH5715FFL | 2,860. | 3,295. | 3,435. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Example: DT4SBLH5715BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| DT4 | Series 2 Steel Front, Recessed Pull | | |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | |
| 57 | 57" High | | |
| 15 | 15" Wide | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" w towers include (1) lock. 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |

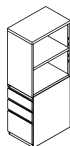
Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull

15" Wide Storage Towers

57" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SBLH5715BBFL | \$3,168. | \$3,640. | \$3,801. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SBRH5715BBFL | 3,168. | 3,640. | 3,801. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Example: DT4SBLH5715BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| DT4 | Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit | | • Box drawer height: 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ " |
| LH | Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit | | • Box drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| 57 | Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| 15 | | | • File drawer height: 9 ¹ / ₄ " |
| B | Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch. | | • File drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| B | | | • File drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| F | | | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| L | | | |
| 117 | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15"w towers include (1) lock. 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull

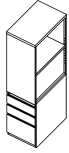
15" Wide Storage Towers

64" High

Series 2 Storage

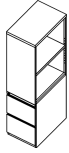
Series 2 Dividends Front Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SBLH6415BBFL | \$2,876. | \$3,318. | \$3,456. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SBRH6415BBFL | 2,876. | 3,318. | 3,456. |



Note: Display towers are open to access on two sides, i.e., the front and one side.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SBLH6415FFL | 2,741. | 3,149. | 3,281. |
| | right hand | 15" | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SBRH6415FFL | 2,741. | 3,149. | 3,281. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SLH6415BBFL | 3,240. | 3,726. | 3,886. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SRH6415BBFL | 3,240. | 3,726. | 3,886. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Example: DT4SBLH6415BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT4 | Series 2 Steel Front, Recessed Pull | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | • Box drawer height: 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ " |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | • Box drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| 64 | 64" High | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| 15 | 15" Wide | | • File drawer height: 9 ¹ / ₄ " |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| F | File Drawer | | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | • 15"w towers include (1) lock. • 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. • 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. • 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |

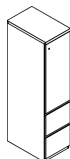
Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull

15" Wide Storage Towers

64" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SLH6415FFL | \$2,935. | \$3,379. | \$3,525. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4SRH6415FFL | 2,935. | 3,379. | 3,525. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Example: DT4SBLH6415BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT4 | Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit | | • Box drawer height: 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ " |
| LH | Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit | | • Box drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| 64 | Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| 15 | | | • File drawer height: 9 ¹ / ₄ " |
| B | Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch. | | • File drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| B | | | • File drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| F | | | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| L | | • 15"w towers include (1) lock. | |
| 117 | | • 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. | |
| | | • 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. | |
| | | • 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull

24" Wide Storage Towers

42" High

Series 2 Storage

Series 2 Dividends Front Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 42" High Side Access Bookcase with two box and one file drawer with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | DT4WSBLH4224BBFL | \$3,822. | \$4,394. | \$4,591. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | DT4WSBRH4224BBFL | 3,822. | 4,394. | 4,591. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 42" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | DT4WSBLH4224FFL | 3,678. | 4,229. | 4,414. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | DT4WSBRH4224FFL | 3,678. | 4,229. | 4,414. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Example: DT4SBLH5724BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT4 | Series 2 Steel Front, Recessed Pull | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | • Box drawer height: 4 5/16" |
| LH | Left Hand Access | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| 57 | 57" High | | • Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| 24 | 24" Wide | | • File drawer height: 9 1/4" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| F | File Drawer | | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | • 15"w towers include (1) lock. • 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. • 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. • 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |

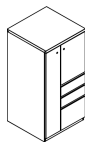
Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull

24" Wide Storage Towers

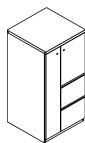
50" High

Series 2 Storage

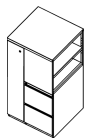
| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | DT4WSLH5024BBFL | \$3,513. | \$4,042. | \$4,215. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | DT4WSRH5024BBFL | 3,513. | 4,042. | 4,215. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | DT4WSLH5024FFL | 3,160. | 3,629. | 3,786. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | DT4WSRH5024FFL | 3,160. | 3,629. | 3,786. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | DT4WSBLH5024FFL | 3,697. | 4,248. | 4,432. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | DT4WSBRH5024FFL | 3,697. | 4,248. | 4,432. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: DT4SBLH5024BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT4 | Series 2 Steel Front, Recessed Pull | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | • Box drawer height: 4 5/16" |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | • Box drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| 50 | 50" High | | • Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| 24 | 24" Wide | | • File drawer height: 9 1/4" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | | |

Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch.

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See *Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information*)

- 15" w towers include (1) lock.
- 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks.
- 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks.
- 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull

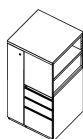
24" Wide Storage Towers

50" High

Series 2 Storage

Series 2 Dividends Front Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Side Access Bookcase with two box and one file drawer with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | DT4WSBLH5024BBFL | \$3,839. | \$4,419. | \$4,613. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | DT4WSBRH5024BBFL | 3,839. | 4,419. | 4,613. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Example: DT4SBLH5024BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT4 | Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit | | • Box drawer height: 4 5/16" |
| LH | Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit | | • Box drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| 50 | Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| 24 | | | • File drawer height: 9 1/4" |
| B | Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch. | | • File drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| B | | | • File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| F | | | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| L | | • 15"w towers include (1) lock. | |
| 117 | | • 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. | |
| | | • 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. | |
| | | • 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |

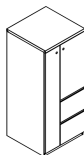
Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull

24" Wide Storage Towers

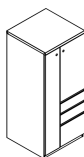
57" High

Series 2 Storage

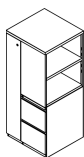
| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 56 3/16" | Y | DT4WSLH5724FFL | \$3,258. | \$3,745. | \$3,906. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 56 3/16" | Y | DT4WSRH5724FFL | 3,258. | 3,745. | 3,906. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 56 3/16" | Y | DT4WSLH5724BBFL | 3,639. | 4,185. | 4,367. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 56 3/16" | Y | DT4WSRH5724BBFL | 3,639. | 4,185. | 4,367. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 56 3/16" | Y | DT4WSBLH5724FFL | 3,851. | 4,427. | 4,617. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 56 3/16" | Y | DT4WSBRH5724FFL | 3,851. | 4,427. | 4,617. |



| Order Code | Specific Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Example: DT4SBLH5724BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT4 | Series 2 Steel Front, Recessed Pull | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | • Box drawer height: 4 5/16" |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | • Box drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| 57 | 57" High | | • Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| 24 | 24" Wide | | • File drawer height: 9 1/4" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | | |

Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch.

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information*)

- 15" w towers include (1) lock.
- 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks.
- 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks.
- 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull

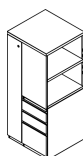
24" Wide Storage Towers

57" High

Series 2 Storage

Series 2 Dividends Front Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High Side Access Bookcase with two box and one file drawer with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 56 3/16" | Y | DT4WSBLH5724BBFL | \$3,992. | \$4,592. | \$4,794. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 56 3/16" | Y | DT4WSBRH5724BBFL | 3,992. | 4,592. | 4,794. |



| Order Code | Specific Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Example: DT4SBLH5724BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT4 | Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit | | • Box drawer height: 4 5/16" |
| LH | Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit | | • Box drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| 57 | Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| 24 | | | • File drawer height: 9 1/4" |
| B | Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch. | | • File drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| B | | | • File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| F | | | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| L | | • 15"w towers include (1) lock. | |
| 117 | | • 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. | |
| | | • 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. | |
| | | • 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |

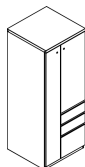
Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull

24" Wide Storage Towers

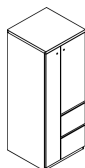
64" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | DT4WSLH6424BBFL | \$3,663. | \$4,215. | \$4,394. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | DT4WSRH6424BBFL | 3,663. | 4,215. | 4,394. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | DT4WSLH6424FFL | 3,267. | 3,760. | 3,926. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | DT4WSRH6424FFL | 3,267. | 3,760. | 3,926. |



| Order Code | Specifiacation Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|--|--|---|
| Example: DT4SBLH6424BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4 5/16" Box drawer width: 12 1/16" Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" File drawer height: 9 1/4" File drawer width: 12 1/16" File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| DT4 Series 2 Steel Front, Recessed Pull | | | |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch. | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 64 64" High | | | |
| 24 24" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15"w towers include (1) lock. 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull

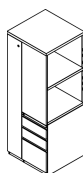
24" Wide Storage Towers

64" High

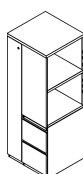
Series 2 Storage

Series 2 Dividends Front Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase with two box and one file drawer with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | DT4WSBLH6424BBFL | \$4,078. | \$4,689. | \$4,894. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | DT4WSBRH6424BBFL | 4,078. | 4,689. | 4,894. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | DT4WSBLH6424FFL | 3,940. | 4,534. | 4,732. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | DT4WSBRH6424FFL | 3,940. | 4,534. | 4,732. |



| Order Code | Specifiacation Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Example: DT4SBLH6424BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT4 | Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit | | • Box drawer height: 4 5/16" |
| LH | Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit | | • Box drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| 64 | Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| 24 | | | • File drawer height: 9 1/4" |
| B | Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch. | | • File drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| B | | | • File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| F | | | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| L | | • 15"w towers include (1) lock. | |
| 117 | | • 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. | |
| | | • 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. | |
| | | • 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |

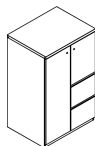
Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull

30" Wide Storage Towers

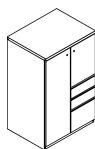
50" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4WSLH5030FFL | \$3,415. | \$3,929. | \$4,105. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4WSRH5030FFL | 3,415. | 3,929. | 4,105. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4WSLH5030BBFL | 3,697. | 4,248. | 4,432. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4WSRH5030BBFL | 3,697. | 4,248. | 4,432. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Example: DT4WSLH5030BBFL-117 | <p>For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4WSLH5030BBFN)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" w towers include (1) lock. 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. <p>Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch.</p> | <p>Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> <p>Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard and wardrobe area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>)</p> | <p>Dimensions under, w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆"</p> <p>42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> |
| DT4 | | | |
| WS | | | |
| LH | | | |
| 50 | | | |
| 30 | | | |
| B | | | |
| B | | | |
| F | | | |
| L | | | |
| 117 | | | |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull

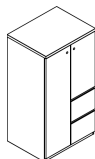
30" Wide Storage Towers

57" High

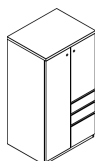
Series 2 Storage

Series 2 Dividends Front Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4WSLH5730FFL | \$3,597. | \$4,136. | \$4,314. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4WSRH5730FFL | 3,597. | 4,136. | 4,314. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4WSLH5730BBFL | 3,873. | 4,448. | 4,647. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4WSRH5730BBFL | 3,873. | 4,448. | 4,647. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Example: DT4WSLH5730BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4WSLH5030BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| DT4 | Series 2 Steel Front, Recessed Pull | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| WS | Wardrobe and Single Door | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | |
| 57 | 57" High | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard and wardrobe area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | |
| 30 | 30" Wide | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | | |

Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch.

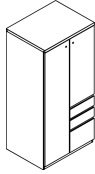
Storage Towers Steel Front - Recessed Pull

30" Wide Storage Towers

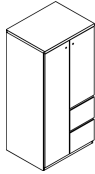
64" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4WSLH6430BBFL | \$3,940. | \$4,534. | \$4,732. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4WSRH6430BBFL | 3,940. | 4,534. | 4,732. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4WSLH6430FFL | 3,678. | 4,228. | 4,412. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT4WSRH6430FFL | 3,678. | 4,228. | 4,412. |



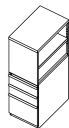
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: DT4WSLH6430BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit, \$60 for (2) lock unit, and \$75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4WSLH5030BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24" and 30" wide lateral drawers only. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| DT4 | Series 2 Steel Front, Recessed Pull | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| WS | Wardrobe and Single Door | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | |
| 64 | 64" High | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard and wardrobe area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | |
| 30 | 30" Wide | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | | |

Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch.

Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull
 “Limited Availability”
 15" Wide Storage Towers
 42" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | DT3SBLH4215BBFL | \$2,641. | \$3,037. | \$3,168. |
| | right hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | DT3SBRH4215BBFL | 2,641. | 3,037. | 3,168. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | DT3SBLH4215FFL | 2,516. | 2,901. | 3,025. |
| | right hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | DT3SBRH4215FFL | 2,516. | 2,901. | 3,025. |

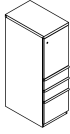


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Example: DT3SBLH4215BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the “L” suffix with an “N” within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT3 | Series 2 Steel Front, Series 2 Pull | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | • Box drawer height: 4 5/16" |
| LH | Left Hand Access | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| 42 | 42" High | | • Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| 15 | 15" Wide | | • File drawer height: 9 1/4" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | • 15" w towers include (1) lock. • 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. • 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. • 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |

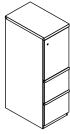
Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull
 “Limited Availability”
 15" Wide Storage Towers
 50" High

Series 2 Storage

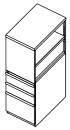
| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SLH5015BBFL | \$3,093. | \$3,558. | \$3,713. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SRH5015BBFL | 3,093. | 3,558. | 3,713. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SLH5015FFL | 2,791. | 3,211. | 3,346. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SRH5015FFL | 2,791. | 3,211. | 3,346. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SBLH5015BBFL | 2,786. | 3,195. | 3,339. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SBRH5015BBFL | 2,786. | 3,195. | 3,339. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Example: DT3SBLH5015BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the “L” suffix with an “N” within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT3 | Series 2 Steel Front, Series 2 Pull | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | • Box drawer height: 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ " |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | • Box drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| 50 | 50" High | | • Box drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| 15 | 15" Wide | | • File drawer height: 9 ¹ / ₄ " |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | | |

Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch.

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information*)

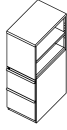
- 15" w towers include (1) lock.
- 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks.
- 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks.
- 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull
 “Limited Availability”
 15" Wide Storage Towers
 50" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SBLH5015FFL | \$2,641. | \$3,037. | \$3,168. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SBRH5015FFL | 2,641. | 3,037. | 3,168. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: DT3SBLH5015BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the “L” suffix with an “N” within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT3 | Series 2 Steel Front, Series 2 Pull | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| LH | Left Hand Access | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | |
| 50 | 50" High | | |
| 15 | 15" Wide | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" w towers include (1) lock. 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |

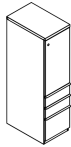
Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull
 “Limited Availability”
 15" Wide Storage Towers
 57" High

Series 2 Storage

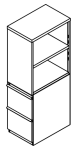
| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SLH5715FFL | \$2,860. | \$3,295. | \$3,435. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SRH5715FFL | 2,860. | 3,295. | 3,435. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SLH5715BBFL | 3,168. | 3,640. | 3,801. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SRH5715BBFL | 3,168. | 3,640. | 3,801. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SBLH5715FFL | 2,860. | 3,295. | 3,435. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SBRH5715FFL | 2,860. | 3,295. | 3,435. |



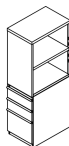
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Example: DT3SBLH5715BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the “L” suffix with an “N” within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT3 | Series 2 Steel Front, Series 2 Pull | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | • Box drawer height: 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ " |
| LH | Left Hand Access | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| 57 | 57" High | | • Box drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| 15 | 15" Wide | | • File drawer height: 9 ¹ / ₄ " |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | • 15" w towers include (1) lock. • 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. • 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. • 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull
 “Limited Availability”
 15" Wide Storage Towers
 57" High

Series 2 Storage

Series 2 Dividends Front Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SBLH5715BBFL | \$3,168. | \$3,640. | \$3,801. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SBRH5715BBFL | 3,168. | 3,640. | 3,801. |

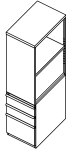


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Example: DT3SBLH5715BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the “L” suffix with an “N” within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT3 | Series 2 Steel Front, Series 2 Pull | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | • Box drawer height: 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ " |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | • Box drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| 57 | 57" High | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| 15 | 15" Wide | | • File drawer height: 9 ¹ / ₄ " |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |

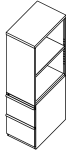
Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull
 “Limited Availability”
 15" Wide Storage Towers
 64" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SBLH6415BBFL | \$2,876. | \$3,318. | \$3,456. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SBRH6415BBFL | 2,876. | 3,318. | 3,456. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SBLH6415FFL | 2,741. | 3,149. | 3,281. |
| | right hand | 15" | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SBRH6415FFL | 2,741. | 3,149. | 3,281. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SLH6415BBFL | 3,240. | 3,726. | 3,886. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SRH6415BBFL | 3,240. | 3,726. | 3,886. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Example: DT3SBLH6415BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the “L” suffix with an “N” within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT3 | Series 2 Steel Front, Series 2 Pull | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | • Box drawer height: 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ " |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | • Box drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| 64 | 64" High | | • Box drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| 15 | 15" Wide | | • File drawer height: 9 ¹ / ₄ " |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | | |

Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch.

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information*)

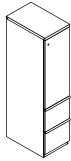
- 15" w towers include (1) lock.
- 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks.
- 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks.
- 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull
 “Limited Availability”
 15" Wide Storage Towers
 64" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SLH6415FFL | \$2,935. | \$3,379. | \$3,525. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3SRH6415FFL | 2,935. | 3,379. | 3,525. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Example: DT3SBLH6415BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT3 | Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit | | • Box drawer height: 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ " |
| LH | Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit | | • Box drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| 64 | Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| 15 | | | • File drawer height: 9 ¹ / ₄ " |
| B | Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch. | | • File drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| B | | | • File drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| F | | | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| L | | • 15"w towers include (1) lock. | |
| 117 | | • 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. | |
| | | • 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. | |
| | | • 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull
 “Limited Availability”
 24" Wide Storage Towers
 42" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 42" High Side Access Bookcase with two box and one file drawer with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | DT3WSBLH4224BBFL | \$3,822. | \$4,394. | \$4,591. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | DT3WSBRH4224BBFL | 3,822. | 4,394. | 4,591. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 42" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | DT3WSBLH4224FFL | 3,678. | 4,229. | 4,414. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | DT3WSBRH4224FFL | 3,678. | 4,229. | 4,414. |



| Order Code | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|---|--|
| Example: DT3SBLH4224BBFL-117 DT3 Series 2 Steel Front, Series 2 Pull SB Side Access Bookcase LH Left Hand Access 42 42" High 24 24" Wide B Box Drawer B Box Drawer F File Drawer L Locking 117 Soft Grey paint finish | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the “L” suffix with an “N” within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch. Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) • 15" w towers include (1) lock. • 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. • 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. • 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions • Box drawer height: 4 5/16" • Box drawer width: 12 1/16" • Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" • File drawer height: 9 1/4" • File drawer width: 12 1/16" • File drawer depth: 18 3/8" Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull

"Limited Availability"

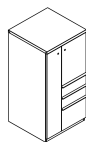
24" Wide Storage Towers

50" High

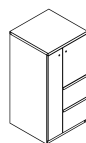
Series 2 Storage

Series 2 Dividends Front Storage

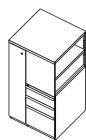
| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | DT3WSLH5024BBFL | \$3,513. | \$4,042. | \$4,215. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | DT3WSRH5024BBFL | 3,513. | 4,042. | 4,215. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | DT3WSLH5024FFL | 3,160. | 3,629. | 3,786. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | DT3WSRH5024FFL | 3,160. | 3,629. | 3,786. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High Side Access Bookcase with two box and one file drawer with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | DT3WSBLH5024BBFL | 3,839. | 4,419. | 4,613. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | DT3WSBRH5024BBFL | 3,839. | 4,419. | 4,613. |



| Order Code | | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Example: DT3SBLH5024BBFL-117 | | | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT3 | Series 2 Steel Front, Series 2 Pull | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4 5/16" Box drawer width: 12 1/16" Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" File drawer height: 9 1/4" File drawer width: 12 1/16" File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| LH | Left Hand Access | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard and wardrobe area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | |
| 50 | 50" High | | |
| 24 | 24" Wide | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull
 “Limited Availability”
 24" Wide Storage Towers
 50" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | DT3WSBLH5024FFL | \$3,697. | \$4,248. | \$4,432. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 48 5/16" | Y | DT3WSBRH5024FFL | 3,697. | 4,248. | 4,432. |



| Order Code | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|---|--|
| Example: DT3SBLH5024BBFL-117 | | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT3 Series 2 Steel Front, Series 2 Pull | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4 5/16" Box drawer width: 12 1/16" Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" File drawer height: 9 1/4" File drawer width: 12 1/16" File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| LH Left Hand Access | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard and wardrobe area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| 50 50" High | | |
| 24 24" Wide | | |
| B Box Drawer | | |
| B Box Drawer | | |
| F File Drawer | | |
| L Locking | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch. | |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull

"Limited Availability"

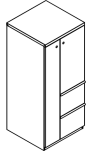
24" Wide Storage Towers

57" High

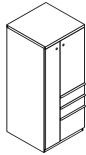
Series 2 Storage

Series 2 Dividends Front Storage

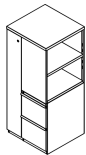
| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 56 3/16" | Y | DT3WSLH5724FFL | \$3,258. | \$3,745. | \$3,906. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 56 3/16" | Y | DT3WSRH5724FFL | 3,258. | 3,745. | 3,906. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 56 3/16" | Y | DT3WSLH5724BBFL | 3,639. | 4,185. | 4,367. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 56 3/16" | Y | DT3WSRH5724BBFL | 3,639. | 4,185. | 4,367. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 56 3/16" | Y | DT3WSBLH5724FFL | 3,851. | 4,427. | 4,617. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 56 3/16" | Y | DT3WSBRH5724FFL | 3,851. | 4,427. | 4,617. |

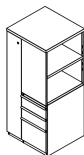


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Example: DT3SBLH5724BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT3 | Series 2 Steel Front, Series 2 Pull | | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | • Box drawer height: 4 5/16" |
| LH | Left Hand Access | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard and wardrobe area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| 57 | 57" High | | • Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| 24 | 24" Wide | | • File drawer height: 9 1/4" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| F | File Drawer | | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | • 15"w towers include (1) lock. • 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. • 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. • 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull
 “Limited Availability”
 24" Wide Storage Towers
 57" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High Side Access Bookcase with two box and one file drawer with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 56 3/16" | Y | DT3WSBLH5724BBFL | \$3,992. | \$4,592. | \$4,794. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 56 3/16" | Y | DT3WSBRH5724BBFL | 3,992. | 4,592. | 4,794. |

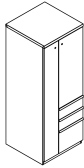


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Example: DT3SBLH5724BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT3 | Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit | | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit | | • Box drawer height: 4 5/16" |
| LH | Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit | | • Box drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| 57 | Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard and wardrobe area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| 24 | | | • File drawer height: 9 1/4" |
| B | Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch. | | • File drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| B | | | • File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| F | | | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| L | | • 15"w towers include (1) lock. | |
| 117 | | • 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. | |
| | | • 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. | |
| | | • 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |

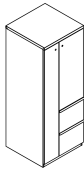
Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull
 “Limited Availability”
 24" Wide Storage Towers
 64" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | DT3WSLH6424BBFL | \$3,663. | \$4,215. | \$4,394. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | DT3WSRH6424BBFL | 3,663. | 4,215. | 4,394. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | DT3WSLH6424FFL | 3,267. | 3,760. | 3,926. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | DT3WSRH6424FFL | 3,267. | 3,760. | 3,926. |

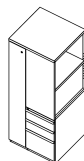


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Example: DT3SBLH6424BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the “L” suffix with an “N” within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT3 | Series 2 Steel Front, Series 2 Pull | | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | • Box drawer height: 4 5/16" |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | • Box drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| 64 | 64" High | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| 24 | 24" Wide | | • File drawer height: 9 1/4" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| F | File Drawer | | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | • 15"w towers include (1) lock. • 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. • 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. • 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |

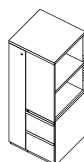
Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull
 “Limited Availability”
 24" Wide Storage Towers
 64" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase with two box and one file drawer with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | DT3WSBLH6424BBFL | \$4,078. | \$4,689. | \$4,894. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | DT3WSBRH6424BBFL | 4,078. | 4,689. | 4,894. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | DT3WSBLH6424FFL | 3,940. | 4,534. | 4,732. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | DT3WSBRH6424FFL | 3,940. | 4,534. | 4,732. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Example: DT3WSBLH6424BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the “L” suffix with an “N” within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT3 | Series 2 Steel Front, Series 2 Pull | | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | • Box drawer height: 4 5/16" |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | • Box drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| 64 | 64" High | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| 24 | 24" Wide | | • File drawer height: 9 1/4" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer width: 12 1/16" |
| B | Box Drawer | | • File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| F | File Drawer | | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| L | Locking | • 15"w towers include (1) lock. • 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. • 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. • 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | | |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull

"Limited Availability"

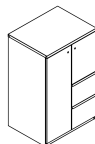
30" Wide Storage Towers

50" High

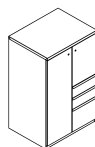
Series 2 Storage

Series 2 Dividends Front Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3WSLH5030FFL | \$3,415. | \$3,929. | \$4,105. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3WSRH5030FFL | 3,415. | 3,929. | 4,105. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3WSLH5030BBFL | 3,697. | 4,248. | 4,432. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3WSRH5030BBFL | 3,697. | 4,248. | 4,432. |

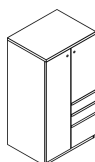


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Example: DT3WSLH5030BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT3 | Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit | | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| WS | Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit | | • Box drawer height: 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ " |
| LH | Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit | | • Box drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| 50 | Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| 30 | | | • File drawer height: 9 ¹ / ₄ " |
| B | Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch. | | • File drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| B | | | • File drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| F | | | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| L | | • 15"w towers include (1) lock. | |
| 117 | | • 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. | |
| | | • 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. | |
| | | • 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |

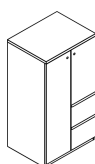
Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull
 “Limited Availability”
 30" Wide Storage Towers
 57" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3WSLH5730BBFL | \$3,873. | \$4,448. | \$4,647. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3WSRH5730BBFL | 3,873. | 4,448. | 4,647. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3WSLH5730FFL | 3,597. | 4,136. | 4,314. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3WSRH5730FFL | 3,597. | 4,136. | 4,314. |



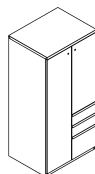
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|--|--|--|
| Example: DT3WSLH5730BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the “L” suffix with an “N” within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT3 Series 2 Steel Front, Series 2 Pull | | | |
| WS Wardrobe and Single Door | Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch. | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 57 57" High | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| 30 30" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" w towers include (1) lock. 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Series 2 Pull
 “Limited Availability”
 30" Wide Storage Towers
 64" High

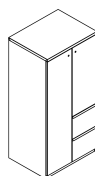
Series 2 Storage

Series 2 Dividends Front Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3WSLH6430BBFL | \$3,940. | \$4,534. | \$4,732. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3WSRH6430BBFL | 3,940. | 4,534. | 4,732. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3WSLH6430FFL | 3,678. | 4,228. | 4,412. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | DT3WSRH6430FFL | 3,678. | 4,228. | 4,412. |



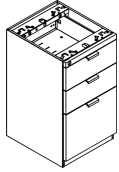
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Example: DT3WSLH6430BBFL-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| DT3 | Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit | | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| WS | Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit | | • Box drawer height: 4 ⁵ / ₁₆ " |
| LH | Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit | | • Box drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| 64 | Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (DT4SLH5015BBFN) | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | • Box drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| 30 | Wardrobe and cupboard doors of Recessed pull or Series 2 pull tower styles are standard without a handle and include a touch latch. | | • File drawer height: 9 ¹ / ₄ " |
| B | | | • File drawer width: 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| B | | | • File drawer depth: 18 ³ / ₈ " |
| F | | | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| L | | • 15"w towers include (1) lock. | |
| 117 | | • 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. | |
| | | • 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. | |
| | | • 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |

Pedestals Laminate and Veneer Front - Template Pull

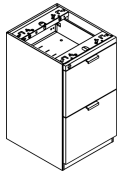
Floorstanding Pedestals

Series 2 Storage

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | L1 | L2 | V1 | V2 | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|----|----|
| Floorstanding Pedestal with two box and one file drawer with lock | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | BS2PFL18A(L/V) | \$1,401. | \$1,490. | \$1,738. | \$1,880. | | | |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | BS2PFL24AB(L/V) | 1,556. | 1,598. | 1,840. | 1,971. | | | |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | BS2PFL30A(L/V) | 1,600. | 1,678. | 1,958. | 2,111. | | | |



| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| Floorstanding Pedestal with two file drawers with lock | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | BS2PFL18B(L/V) | 1,276. | 1,353. | 1,663. | 1,792. | | | |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | BS2PFL24BB(L/V) | 1,388. | 1,458. | 1,765. | 1,893. | | | |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | BS2PFL30B(L/V) | 1,413. | 1,499. | 1,912. | 2,059. | | | |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: BS2PFL24AB-VC 113 | | |
| BS2 Series 2 Veneer Front | Deduct \$15 from the list price for non-locking units. Substitute the "L" with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, <i>example</i> (BS2PFN18A). | Pedestals with finished back shipped on or after March 21 or later include 1 file bar per file drawer. File drawers support front-to-back Letter filing or side-to-side Letter or Legal filing. All other accessories are specified separately. |
| PF Pedestal Floorstanding | | |
| L Locking | Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal. | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16". |
| 24 Depth | | |
| AB Box/Box/File | Floorstanding Pedestals include finished back. | Note: Do not use with Reff Desk Height components |
| VC Front Finish, Med Cherry | | |
| 113 Dark Grey | | |

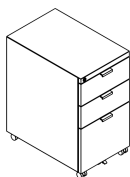
Template Pull length:
Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers.
Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers.

Pedestals Laminate and Veneer Front - Template Pull

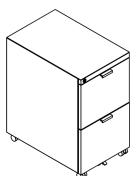
Mobile Pedestals

Series 2 Storage

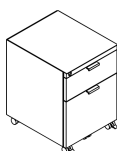
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | L1 | L2 | V1 | V2 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Mobile Pedestal with two box and one file drawer | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 16 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₈ " | BS2PML18A(L/V) | \$1,833. | \$1,903. | \$2,180. | \$2,349. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 22 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₈ " | BS2PML24A(L/V) | 1,635. | 2,051. | 2,403. | 2,589. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile Pedestal with two file drawers | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 16 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₈ " | BS2PML18B(L/V) | 1,663. | 1,735. | 2,180. | 2,349. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 22 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₈ " | BS2PML24B(L/V) | 1,637. | 1,722. | 2,403. | 2,589. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile Pedestal with one box and one file drawer | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 16 ³ / ₄ " | 20 ³ / ₈ " | BS2PML18F(L/V) | 1,559. | 1,616. | 1,969. | 2,123. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 22 ³ / ₄ " | 20 ³ / ₈ " | BS2PML24F(L/V) | 1,508. | 1,569. | 2,172. | 2,343. |



Series 2 Template Front Storage

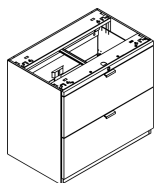
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Example: BS2PML24A-VC 113 | | | |
| BS2 Series 2 Veneer Front | Add \$55 list for Mobile Handle. | 18" deep mobile pedestals shipped after March 21, 2022 include 1 file bar allowing for front-to-back or side-to-side filing. | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| PM Pedestal Mobile | Add a "P" between the "L" lock code and the case size to designate the handle option, <i>example</i> (BS2PMLP24A) | | Mobile Pedestal Internal Drawer Dimensions |
| L Locking | | 24" deep mobile pedestals support front-to-back Letter filing, standard. If side-to-side filing is required, File Support Channel may be specified separately. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| 24 Depth | Deduct \$35 list for units without a top. Add an "O" in place of the "M" in the pattern number to designate the no-top option, <i>example</i> (BS2POL18A) | | |
| A Box/Box/File | | All other accessories are specified separately. | |
| VC Front Finish, Med Cherry | | Note: Do not use with Reff Desk High Components | |
| 113 Dark Grey | Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal. | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | |

Pedestals Laminate and Veneer Front - Template Pull

Double Wide Pedestals

Series 2 Storage

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | L1 | L2 | V1 | V2 |
|---|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Doublewide Pedestal with two file drawers | 30" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | BS2DW30L(L/V) | \$1,954. | \$2,044. | \$2,319. | \$2,388. |
| | 36" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | BS2DW36L(L/V) | 2,087. | 2,193. | 2,564. | 2,637. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Example: BS2DW30L-VC 113 | Deduct \$20 from the list price for non-locking units. Substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, <i>example</i> (BS2DW30N). | Doublewide pedestals are not intended for freestanding use and must be secured beneath a supported worksurface. (See <i>Calibre lateral files price list for two drawer files that can be used for freestanding applications</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| BS2 Series 2 Veneer Front | | | |
| DW Doublewide Pedestal | Note: Do not use with Reff Desk Height Components | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | Doublewide Pedestal Drawer Internal Dimensions |
| 30 30" wide | | | |
| L Locking | Doublewide pedestals include hanging file bars for letter and legal front-to-back and side-to-side filing. | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lateral drawer height: 9³/₄" Lateral drawer width: 26³/₄" and 32³/₄" Lateral drawer depth: 15³/₄" |
| VC Front Finish, Med Cherry | | | |
| 113 Dark Grey | | | |

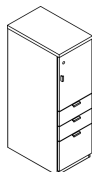
Storage Towers Laminate and Veneer Front - Template Pull

15" Wide Storage Towers

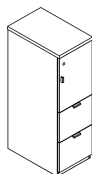
50" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | L1 | L2 | V1 | V2 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SLH5015BBFL(L/V) | \$3,680. | \$3,818. | \$5,790. | \$6,239. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SRH5015BBFL(L/V) | 3,680. | 3,818. | 5,790. | 6,239. |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SLH5015FFL(L/V) | 3,387. | 3,534. | 5,219. | 5,629. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SRH5015FFL(L/V) | 3,387. | 3,534. | 5,219. | 5,629. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|---|--|---|
| Example: BT3SLH5715FFL-VC 113 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT4SLH5715FFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. <i>(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)</i> Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. <i>(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)</i> | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4³/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| BT3 Series 2 Veneer Front | | | |
| S Single Door | | | |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 57 57" High | | | |
| 15 15" Wide | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| VC Front Finish Medium Cherry | | | |
| 113 Case Finish Dark Grey | | | |

Template Pull length:
Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers.
Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers.

Note: Laminate/Veneer front towers are comprised of a steel case with wood laminate/veneer fronts and top.

- 15"w Side Access towers include (1) lock.
- 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.
- Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

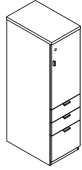
Storage Towers Laminate and Veneer Front - Template Pull

15" Wide Storage Towers

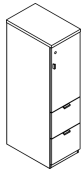
57" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | L1 | L2 | V1 | V2 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SLH5715BBFL(L/V) | \$3,771. | \$3,930. | \$5,929. | \$6,390. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SRH5715BBFL(L/V) | 3,771. | 3,930. | 5,929. | 6,390. |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SLH5715FFL(L/V) | 3,481. | 3,651. | 5,359. | 5,779. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SRH5715FFL(L/V) | 3,481. | 3,651. | 5,359. | 5,779. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|---|--|--|
| Example: BT3SLH5715FFL-VC 113 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT4SLH5715FFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. <i>(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)</i> Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. <i>(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)</i> | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| BT3 Series 2 Veneer Front | | | |
| S Single Door | | | |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 57 57" High | | | |
| 15 15" Wide | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| VC Front Finish Medium Cherry | | | |
| 113 Case Finish Dark Grey | | | |

Template Pull length:
Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers.
Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers.

Note: Laminate/Veneer front towers are comprised of a steel case with wood laminate/veneer fronts and top.

- 15" w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.
- Single door towers, double door towers, 24" w and 30" w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)
- Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

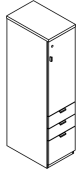
Storage Towers Laminate and Veneer Front - Template Pull

15" Wide Storage Towers

64" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | L1 | L2 | V1 | V2 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SLH6415BBFL(L/V) | \$3,819. | \$3,992. | \$6,061. | \$6,537. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SRH6415BBFL(L/V) | 3,819. | 3,992. | 6,061. | 6,537. |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SLH6415FFL(L/V) | 3,529. | 3,708. | 5,497. | 5,929. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SRH6415FFL(L/V) | 3,529. | 3,708. | 5,497. | 5,929. |



| Order Code | | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| Example: BT3SLH5715FFL-VC 113 | | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. <i>(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)</i> | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| BT3 | Series 2 Veneer Front | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. <i>(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)</i> | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Box drawer height: 4 3/16"• Box drawer width: 12 1/16"• Box drawer depth: 18 3/8"• File drawer height: 9 1/4"• File drawer width: 12 1/16"• File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| S | Single Door | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | |
| 57 | 57" High | | |
| 15 | 15" Wide | | |
| F | File Drawer | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. | |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| VC | Front Finish Medium Cherry | | |
| 113 | Case Finish Dark Grey | | |

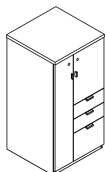
Storage Towers Laminate and Veneer Front - Template Pull

24" Wide Storage Towers

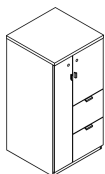
50" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | L1 | L2 | V1 | V2 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH5024BBFL(L/V) | \$4,234. | \$4,473. | \$7,063. | \$7,613. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH5024BBFL(L/V) | 4,234. | 4,473. | 7,063. | 7,613. |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH5024FFL(L/V) | 3,989. | 4,239. | 5,839. | 6,288. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH5024FFL(L/V) | 3,989. | 4,239. | 5,839. | 6,288. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|---|--|---|
| Example: BT3SLH5724FFL-VC 113 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT4SLH5715FFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4³/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| BT3 Series 2 Veneer Front | | | |
| S Single Door | | | |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 57 57" High | | | |
| 24 24" Wide | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| VC Front Finish Medium Cherry | | | |
| 113 Case Finish Dark Grey | | | |

Template Pull length:
Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers.
Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers.

Note: Laminate/Veneer front towers are comprised of a steel case with wood laminate/veneer fronts and top.

- 15" w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.
- 24" w and 30" w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.
- Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

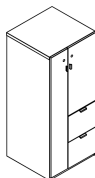
Storage Towers Laminate and Veneer Front - Template Pull

24" Wide Storage Towers

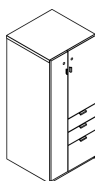
57" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | L1 | L2 | V1 | V2 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH5724FFL(L/V) | \$4,166. | \$4,450. | \$6,026. | \$6,489. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH5724FFL(L/V) | 4,166. | 4,450. | 6,026. | 6,489. |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH5724BBFL(L/V) | 4,410. | 4,684. | 7,099. | 7,650. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH5724BBFL(L/V) | 4,410. | 4,684. | 7,099. | 7,650. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|---|--|---|
| Example: BT3SLH5724FFL-VC 113 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT4SLH5715FFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁷/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| BT3 Series 2 Veneer Front | | | |
| S Single Door | | | |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 57 57" High | | | |
| 24 24" Wide | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| VC Front Finish Medium Cherry | | | |
| 113 Case Finish Dark Grey | | | |

Template Pull length:
Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers.
Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers.

Note: Laminate/Veneer front towers are comprised of a steel case with wood laminate/veneer fronts and top.

- 15" w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.
- 24" w and 30" w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.
- Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

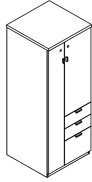
Storage Towers Laminate and Veneer Front - Template Pull

24" Wide Storage Towers

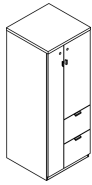
64" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | L1 | L2 | V1 | V2 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | BT3WSLH6424BBFL(L/V) | \$4,435. | \$4,720. | \$7,115. | \$7,664. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | BT3WSRH6424BBFL(L/V) | 4,435. | 4,720. | 7,115. | 7,664. |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | BT3WSLH6424FFL(L/V) | 4,192. | 4,486. | 6,104. | 6,576. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 63 5/16" | Y | BT3WSRH6424FFL(L/V) | 4,192. | 4,486. | 6,104. | 6,576. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|---|--|---|
| Example: BT3SLH5724FFL-VC 113 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT4SLH5715FFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4 3/16" Box drawer width: 12 1/16" Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" File drawer height: 9 1/4" File drawer width: 12 1/16" File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| BT3 Series 2 Veneer Front | | | |
| S Single Door | | | |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 57 57" High | | | |
| 24 24" Wide | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| VC Front Finish Medium Cherry | | | |
| 113 Case Finish Dark Grey | | | |

Template Pull length:
Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers.
Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers.

Note: Laminate/Veneer front towers are comprised of a steel case with wood laminate/veneer fronts and top.

- 15" w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.
- 24" w and 30" w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.
- Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

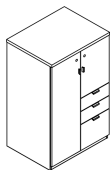
Storage Towers Laminate and Veneer Front - Template Pull

30" Wide Storage Towers

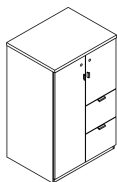
50" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | L1 | L2 | V1 | V2 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH5030BBFL(L/V) | \$4,413. | \$4,709. | \$6,908. | \$7,454. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH5030BBFL(L/V) | 4,413. | 4,709. | 6,908. | 7,454. |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH5030FFL(L/V) | 4,166. | 4,476. | 6,396. | 6,893. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH5030FFL(L/V) | 4,166. | 4,476. | 6,396. | 6,893. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|---|--|---|
| Example: BT3WSLH5730BBFL-VC 113 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT4SLH5715FFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4³/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| BT3 | Series 2 Veneer Front | | |
| WS | Wardrobe and Single Door | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | |
| 57 | 57" High | | |
| 30 | 30" Wide | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| VC | Front Finish Medium Grey | | |
| 113 | Case Finish Dark Grey | | |

Template Pull length:
Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers.
Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers.

Note: Laminate/Veneer front towers are comprised of a steel case with wood laminate/veneer fronts and top.

- 15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.
- 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.
- Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

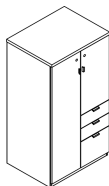
Storage Towers Laminate and Veneer Front - Template Pull

30" Wide Storage Towers

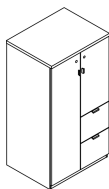
57" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | L1 | L2 | V1 | V2 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH5730BBFL(L/V) | \$4,649. | \$4,986. | \$7,238. | \$7,800. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH5730BBFL(L/V) | 4,649. | 4,986. | 7,238. | 7,800. |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH5730FFL(L/V) | 4,407. | 4,749. | 6,723. | 7,256. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH5730FFL(L/V) | 4,407. | 4,749. | 6,723. | 7,256. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|---|--|---|
| Example: BT3WSLH5730BBFL-VC 113 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT4SLH5715FFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4³/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| BT3 | Series 2 Veneer Front | | |
| WS | Wardrobe and Single Door | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | |
| 57 | 57" High | | |
| 30 | 30" Wide | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| VC | Front Finish Medium Grey | | |
| 113 | Case Finish Dark Grey | | |

Template Pull length:
Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers.
Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers.

Note: Laminate/Veneer front towers are comprised of a steel case with wood laminate/veneer fronts and top.

- 15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.
- 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.
- Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

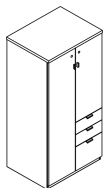
Storage Towers Laminate and Veneer Front - Template Pull

30" Wide Storage Towers

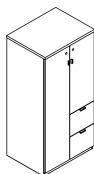
64" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | L1 | L2 | V1 | V2 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH6430BBFL(L/V) | \$4,663. | \$5,019. | \$7,368. | \$7,947. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH6430BBFL(L/V) | 4,663. | 5,019. | 7,368. | 7,947. |



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH6430FFL(L/V) | 4,419. | 4,782. | 6,870. | 7,409. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH6430FFL(L/V) | 4,419. | 4,782. | 6,870. | 7,409. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|---|--|---|
| Example: BT3WSLH5730BBFL-VC 113 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT4SLH5715FFN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. <i>(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)</i> Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. <i>(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)</i> | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4³/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| BT3 | Series 2 Veneer Front | | |
| WS | Wardrobe and Single Door | | |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | |
| 57 | 57" High | | |
| 30 | 30" Wide | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| VC | Front Finish Medium Grey | | |
| 113 | Case Finish Dark Grey | | |

Template Pull length:
Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers.
Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers.

Note: Laminate/Veneer front towers are comprised of a steel case with wood laminate/veneer fronts and top.

- 15"w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.
- 24"w and 30"w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks.
- Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks.

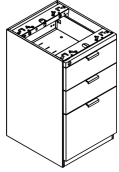
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Pedestals Open and Steel Front - Template Pull

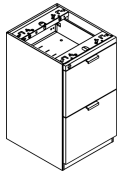
Floorstanding Pedestals

Series 2 Storage

| description | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Floorstanding Pedestal with two box and one file drawer with lock | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | BS2PFL18A(S) | \$1,289. | \$1,484. | \$1,548. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | BS2PFL24AB(S) | 1,268. | 1,460. | 1,516. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | BS2PFL30A(S) | 1,488. | 1,712. | 1,796. |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Floorstanding Pedestal with two file drawers with lock | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 17 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | BS2PFL18B(S) | 1,241. | 1,430. | 1,488. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | BS2PFL24BB(S) | 1,212. | 1,392. | 1,445. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 29 ¹ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | Y | BS2PFL30B(S) | 1,424. | 1,637. | 1,706. |



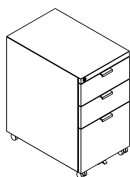
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Example: BS2PFL24ABS-117 | | |
| BS2 Series 2 Steel Front | Deduct \$15 from the list price for non-locking units. Substitute the "L" with a "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, <i>example</i> (BS2PFN18A). | Pedestals with finished back shipped on or after March 21 or later include 1 file bar per file drawer. File drawers support front-to-back Letter filing or side-to-side Letter or Legal filing. All other accessories are specified separately. |
| PF Pedestal Floorstanding | | |
| L Locking | Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal. | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16". |
| 24 Depth | | |
| AB Box/Box/File | Floorstanding Pedestals include finished back. | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. |
| S Steel Front | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | | |

Pedestals Open and Steel Front - Template Pull

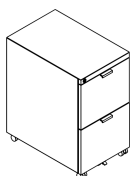
Mobile Pedestals

Series 2 Storage

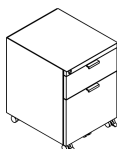
| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Mobile Pedestal with two box and one file drawer | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 16 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₈ " | BS2PML18AS | \$1,939. | \$2,226. | \$2,321. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 22 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₈ " | BS2PML24AS | 1,517. | 1,750. | 1,827. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile Pedestal with two file drawers | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 16 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₈ " | BS2PML18BS | 1,878. | 2,160. | 2,254. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 22 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ³ / ₈ " | BS2PML24BS | 1,517. | 1,750. | 1,827. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Mobile Pedestal with one box and one file drawer | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 16 ³ / ₄ " | 20 ³ / ₈ " | BS2PML18FS | 1,722. | 1,980. | 2,066. |
| | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 22 ³ / ₄ " | 20 ³ / ₈ " | BS2PML24FS | 1,362. | 1,568. | 1,633. |



Series 2 Template Front Storage

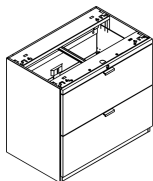
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Example: DS2PML24A-117 | | | |
| DS2 Series 2 Steel Front | Add \$55 list for Mobile Handle. | 18" deep mobile pedestals shipped after March 21, 2022 include 1 file bar allowing for front-to-back or side-to-side filing. | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| PM Pedestal Mobile | Add a " P " between the " L " lock code and the case size to designate the handle option, <i>example</i> (BS2PMLP24A) | | |
| L Locking | | 24" deep mobile pedestals support front-to-back Letter filing, standard. If side-to-side filing is required, File Support Channel may be specified separately. | |
| 24 Depth | Deduct \$35 list for units without a top. Add an " O " in place of the " M " in the pattern number to designate the no-top option, <i>example</i> (BS2POL18A) | All other accessories are specified separately. | |
| A Box/Box/File | | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | |
| S Steel Front | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | Add an " F " to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is \$25 list per pedestal. | | |

Pedestals Open and Steel Front - Template Pull

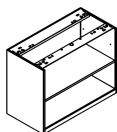
Double Wide Pedestals

Series 2 Storage

| description | w | d | h | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Doublewide Pedestal with two file drawers | 30" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | BS2DW30LS | \$1,924. | \$2,212. | \$2,305. |
| | 36" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | BS2DW36LS | 2,032. | 2,335. | 2,437. |



| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Doublewide Pedestal open | 18" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | BS2DW18O | 1,214. | 1,394. | 1,455. |
| | 24" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | BS2DW24O | 1,266. | 1,456. | 1,520. |
| | 30" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | BS2DW30O | 1,286. | 1,478. | 1,542. |
| | 36" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 26 ⁷ / ₈ " | BS2DW36O | 1,367. | 1,572. | 1,641. |



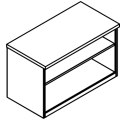
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| Example: DS2DW30L-117 | | | |
| DS2 | Series 2 Steel Front | Doublewide pedestals are not intended for freestanding use and must be secured beneath a panel supported worksurface. <i>(See Calibre lateral files price list for two drawer files that can be used for freestanding applications)</i> | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16". |
| DW | Doublewide Pedestal | | |
| 30 | 30" wide | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| S | Steel Front | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | Add a "Y" to the end of the pattern number to specify a front color that is different than the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option. | Doublewide Pedestal Internal Drawer Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Lateral drawer height: 9 3/4"• Lateral drawer width: 26 3/4" and 32 3/4"• Lateral drawer depth: 15 3/4" |
| | | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | |

Credenzas Open, Steel and Laminate Front - Template Pull

Credenza - Single Open Unit

Series 2 Storage

| description | w | d | h | configuration | pattern no. | L1 | L2 |
|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------|----------|
| Credenza - Single Open Unit | 18" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 18" open | BS2C2218O | \$1,387. | \$1,402. |
| | 24" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 24" open | BS2C2224O | 1,405. | 1,499. |
| | 30" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" open | BS2C2230O | 1,393. | 1,515. |
| | 36" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" open | BS2C2236O | 1,468. | 1,634. |

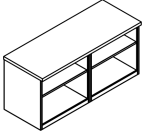


| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|--|---|--|
| Example: BS2C2230BL(S/L) | Credenzas are non-handed upon specification. Configurations containing 2 units may be arranged as left or right handed upon installation. Ganging hardware (provided) attaches units from the underside, allowing units to be converted in the future. | Credenza units may be used in freestanding position. Complete units without drawers do not require counterweight. Units with drawers may require counterweight in freestanding position. Refer to <i>Series 2 Overview - Series 2 Credenza</i> section for specifics. | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ ". Credenza Internal Drawer Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lateral drawer height: 9³/₄" Lateral drawer width: 26³/₄" and 32³/₄" Lateral drawer depth: 15³/₄" |
| BS2 Template Front C22 Credenza 22" high 30 30 wide B Box/File configuration L Locking (S/L) Steel or Laminate front | For Open and Steel front: L1/L2 pricing is based on top finish. For Laminate front: L1/L2 pricing is based on top and front finish. | Extended leveler kit may be specified separately for units overlaying table foot. Template Pull length: Credenzas with Steel and Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on drawers. | |

Credenzas Open, Steel and Laminate Front - Template Pull

Credenza - Double Open Unit

Series 2 Storage

| description | w | d | h | configuration | pattern no. | L1 | L2 |
|---|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
|  Credenza - Double Open Unit | 36" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 18" + 18" open | BS2C2236O18O18 | \$2,151. | \$2,298. |
| | 42" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 18" + 24" open | BS2C2242O24O18 | 2,248. | 2,397. |
| | 48" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 24" + 24" open | BS2C2248O24O24 | 2,382. | 2,544. |
| | 48" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" + 18" open | BS2C2248O30O18 | 2,354. | 2,515. |
| | 54" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" + 24" open | BS2C2254O30O24 | 2,428. | 2,613. |
| | 54" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" + 18" open | BS2C2254O36O18 | 2,457. | 2,640. |
| | 60" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" + 30" open | BS2C2260O30O30 | 2,471. | 2,681. |
| | 60" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" + 24" open | BS2C2260O36O24 | 2,416. | 2,628. |
| | 66" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" + 30" open | BS2C2266O36O30 | 2,572. | 2,798. |
| | 72" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" + 36" open | BS2C2272O36O36 | 2,619. | 2,872. |

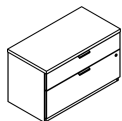
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--|---|--|--|
| Example: BS2C2230BL(S/L) BS2 Template Front C22 Credenza 22" high 30 30 wide B Box/File configuration L Locking (S/L) Steel or Laminate front | <p>Credenzas are non-handed upon specification. Configurations containing 2 units may be arranged as left or right handed upon installation. Ganging hardware (provided) attaches units from the underside, allowing units to be converted in the future.</p> <p>For Steel front: L1/L2 pricing is based on top finish. For Laminate front: L1/L2 pricing is based on top and front finish.</p> | <p>Credenza units may be used in freestanding position. Complete units without drawers do not require counterweight. Units with drawers require counterweight in freestanding position.</p> <p>Template Pull length: Credenzas with Steel and Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on drawers.</p> | <p>Dimensions under, w, d and h are actual to the nearest ¹/₁₆".</p> <p>Credenza Internal Drawer Dimensions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lateral drawer height: 9³/₄" • Lateral drawer width: 26³/₄" and 32³/₄" • Lateral drawer depth: 15³/₄" |

Credenzas Open, Steel and Laminate Front - Template Pull

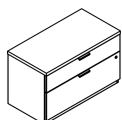
Credenza - Single Box/File Unit

Series 2 Storage

| description | w | d | h | configuration | pattern no. | L1 | L2 |
|--|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| Credenza - Single Box/File Unit, Steel Front | 30" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" box/file | BS2C2230BLS | \$2,047. | \$2,384. |
| | 36" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" box/file | BS2C2236BLS | 2,126. | 2,508. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| Credenza - Single Box/File Unit, Laminate Front | 30" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" box/file | BS2C2230BLL | 2,290. | 2,573. |
| | 36" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" box/file | BS2C2236BLL | 2,433. | 2,752. |



Series 2 Template Front Storage

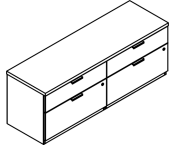
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: BS2C2230BL(S/L) | Credenzas are non-handed upon specification. Configurations containing 2 units may be arranged as left or right handed upon installation. Ganging hardware (provided) attaches units from the underside, allowing units to be converted in the future. | Credenza units may be used in freestanding position. Complete units without drawers do not require counterweight. Units with drawers require counterweight in freestanding position. | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ ". |
| BS2 Template Front | | | |
| C22 Credenza 22" high | For Steel front: L1/L2 pricing is based on top finish. For Laminate front: L1/L2 pricing is based on top and front finish. | Template Pull length: Credenzas with Steel and Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on drawers. | Credenza Internal Drawer Dimensions |
| 30 30 wide | | | |
| B Box/File configuration | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| (S/L) Steel or Laminate front | | | |

Credenzas Open, Steel and Laminate Front - Template Pull

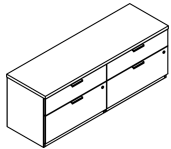
Credenza - Double Box/File Unit

Series 2 Storage

| description | w | d | h | configuration | pattern no. | L1 | L2 |
|--|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|
| Credenza - Double Box/File Unit, Steel Front | 60" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" + 30" box/file | BS2C2260B30B30LS | \$3,919. | \$4,202. |
| | 66" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" + 30" box/file | BS2C2266B36B30LS | 4,126. | 4,381. |
| | 72" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" + 36" box/file | BS2C2272B36B36LS | 4,130. | 4,457. |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| Credenza - Double Box/File Unit, Laminate Front | 60" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" + 30" box/file | BS2C2260B30B30LL | 4,423. | 4,714. |
| | 66" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" + 30" box/file | BS2C2266B36B30LL | 4,711. | 4,963. |
| | 72" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" + 36" box/file | BS2C2272B36B36LL | 4,801. | 4,938. |



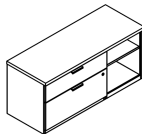
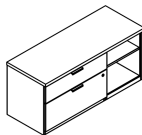
| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: BS2C2230BL(S/L) | Credenzas are non-handed upon specification. Configurations containing 2 units may be arranged as left or right handed upon installation. Ganging hardware (provided) attaches units from the underside, allowing units to be converted in the future. | Credenza units may be used in freestanding position. Complete units without drawers do not require counterweight. Units with drawers require counterweight in freestanding position. | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ ". |
| BS2 Template Front | | | |
| C22 Credenza 22" high | For Steel front: L1/L2 pricing is based on top finish. For Laminate front: L1/L2 pricing is based on top and front finish. | Template Pull length: Credenzas with Steel and Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on drawers. | Credenza Internal Drawer Dimensions |
| 30 30 wide | | | |
| B Box/File configuration | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| (S/L) Steel or Laminate front | | | |

- Lateral drawer height: 9³/₄"
- Lateral drawer width: 26³/₄" and 32³/₄"
- Lateral drawer depth: 15³/₄"

Credenzas Open, Steel and Laminate Front - Template Pull

Credenza - Box/File with Open Unit

Series 2 Storage

| description | w | d | h | configuration | pattern no. | L1 | L2 |
|--|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|
|  Credenza - Box/File with Open Unit, Steel Front | 48" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" box/file + 18" open | BS2C2248B30O18LS | \$3,005. | \$3,167. |
| | 54" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" box/file + 24" open | BS2C2254B30O24LS | 3,079. | 3,268. |
| | 54" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" box/file + 18" open | BS2C2254B36O18LS | 3,107. | 3,299. |
| | 60" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" box/file + 30" open | BS2C2260B30O30LS | 3,071. | 3,283. |
| | 60" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" box/file + 24" open | BS2C2260B36O24LS | 3,130. | 3,341. |
| | 66" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" box/file + 36" open | BS2C2266B30O36LS | 3,228. | 3,456. |
| | 66" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" box/file + 30" open | BS2C2266B36O30LS | 3,231. | 3,458. |
| | 72" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" box/file + 36" open | BS2C2272B36O36LS | 3,276. | 3,530. |
|  Credenza - Box/File with Open Unit, Laminate Front | 48" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" box/file + 18" open | BS2C2248B30O18LL | 3,197. | 3,503. |
| | 54" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" box/file + 24" open | BS2C2254B30O24LL | 3,328. | 3,606. |
| | 54" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" box/file + 18" open | BS2C2254B36O18LL | 3,438. | 3,681. |
| | 60" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" box/file + 30" open | BS2C2260B30O30LL | 3,319. | 3,617. |
| | 60" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" box/file + 24" open | BS2C2260B36O24LL | 3,458. | 3,727. |
| | 66" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 30" box/file + 36" open | BS2C2266B30O36LL | 3,474. | 3,793. |
| | 66" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" box/file + 30" open | BS2C2266B36O30LL | 3,558. | 3,843. |
| | 72" | 18 ³ / ₄ " | 22 ¹ / ₂ " | 36" box/file + 36" open | BS2C2272B36O36LL | 3,608. | 3,914. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|---|--|--|---|
| Example: BS2C2230BL(S/L) | Credenzas are non-handed upon specification. Configurations containing 2 units may be arranged as left or right handed upon installation. Ganging hardware (provided) attaches units from the underside, allowing units to be converted in the future. | Credenza units may be used in freestanding position. Complete units without drawers do not require counterweight. Units with drawers require counterweight in freestanding position. | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ ". Credenza Internal Drawer Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lateral drawer height: 9³/₄" • Lateral drawer width: 26³/₄" and 32³/₄" • Lateral drawer depth: 15³/₄" |
| BS2 Template Front C22 Credenza 22" high 30 30 wide B Box/File configuration L Locking (S/L) Steel or Laminate front | | | |
| | For Steel front: L1/L2 pricing is based on top finish. For Laminate front: L1/L2 pricing is based on top and front finish. | Template Pull length: Credenzas with Steel and Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on drawers. | |

Credenzas Open, Steel and Laminate Front - Template Pull

Credenza Counterweight Kits

Series 2 Storage

| description | w | weight | pattern no. | list |
|--|-----|---------|-------------------|--------|
| Credenza Counterweight Kit for 30" wide drawer unit | 30" | 15 lbs. | BS2ACW3015 | \$271. |
| | 30" | 20 lbs. | BS2ACW3020 | 357. |
| | 30" | 25 lbs. | BS2ACW3025 | 399. |
| | 30" | 30 lbs. | BS2ACW3030 | 443. |
| | 30" | 35 lbs. | BS2ACW3035 | 518. |
| | 30" | 40 lbs. | BS2ACW3040 | 549. |
| Credenza Counterweight Kit for 36" wide drawer unit | 36" | 15 lbs. | BS2ACW3615 | 273. |
| | 36" | 20 lbs. | BS2ACW3620 | 361. |
| | 36" | 25 lbs. | BS2ACW3625 | 404. |
| | 36" | 30 lbs. | BS2ACW3630 | 449. |
| | 36" | 35 lbs. | BS2ACW3635 | 521. |
| | 36" | 40 lbs. | BS2ACW3640 | 553. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: BS2ACW3015 | Credenzas with drawers may require counterweight when used in freestanding position. Refer to Series 2 Overview - Series 2 Credenzas Specifications to identify the appropriate kit.. Counterweight kits are specified separately and field-installed. | Counterweight kits include mounting hardware and brackets to install the counterweight plates. |
| BS2 Template Front | | |
| ACW Credenza counterweight kit | | Counterweight plates are mounted to the back panel behind file drawer(s) inside credenza. |
| 30 for 30" wide drawer | | |
| 15 weight | | |

Credenzas Open, Steel and Laminate Front - Template Pull Accessories

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | pattern no. | list |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| Ganging Hardware Kits | Ganging Hardware, Kit of 10 | BS2AGB10 | \$248. |
| | Ganging Hardware, Kit of 1 | BS2AGB01 | 74. |
| Extended Leveling Glides | Extended Leveling Glides, 20 pieces | BS2ALX20 | 154. |
| | Extended Leveling Glides, 100 pieces | BS2ALX100 | 540. |
| | Extended Leveling Glides, 4 pieces | BS2ALX04 | 72. |

Series 2 Template Front Storage

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Example: BS2SGB01 | | |
| BS2 Template Front | Ganging brackets may be used with Credenzas or Doublewide Pedestals. Ganging hardware attaches units from the underside allowing handedness to be determined on-site or converted in the future. Ganging hardware is included with Credenzas, standard. Bulk kits may be specified separately if additional brackets are required. | Extended leveler kit may be specified separately for units overlaying table foot. Units with drawers require counterweight in freestanding position. Refer to <i>Series 2 Overview - Series 2 Credenza</i> section for specifics. |
| SGB Ganging Hardware Kit | | |
| 01 Kit of 1 | | |

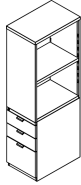
Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull

15" Wide Storage Towers

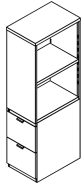
42" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | BT3SBLH4215BBFLS | \$2,957. | \$3,401. | \$3,546. |
| | right hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | BT3SBRH4215BBFLS | 2,957. | 3,401. | 3,546. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 42" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | BT3SBLH4215FFLS | 2,819. | 3,247. | 3,387. |
| | right hand | 14 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | BT3SBRH4215FFLS | 2,819. | 3,247. | 3,387. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: BT3SBLH4215BBFLS-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT3SBLH4215BBFLN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| BT3 Series 2 Steel Front | | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4 5/16" Box drawer width: 12 1/16" Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" File drawer height: 9 1/4" File drawer width: 12 1/16" File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 42 42" High | | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>). | |
| 15 15" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" w Side Access towers include (1) lock. 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. Note: Template pull wardrobes and cupboard doors utilize a pull and self closing hinge in place of touch latch. |

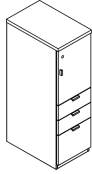
Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull

15" Wide Storage Towers

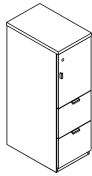
50" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SLH5015BBFLS | \$3,465. | \$3,986. | \$4,157. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SRH5015BBFLS | 3,465. | 3,986. | 4,157. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SLH5015FFLS | 3,127. | 3,595. | 3,751. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SRH5015FFLS | 3,127. | 3,595. | 3,751. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: BT3SBLH5015BBFLS-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT3SBLH4215BBFLN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| BT3 Series 2 Steel Front | | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 50 50" High | | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>). | |
| 15 15" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" w Side Access towers include (1) lock. 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. Note: Template pull wardrobes and cupboard doors utilize a pull and self closing hinge in place of touch latch. |

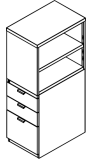
Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull

15" Wide Storage Towers

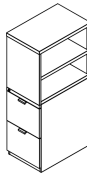
50" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SBLH5015BBFLS | \$3,119. | \$3,584. | \$3,742. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SBRH5015BBFLS | 3,119. | 3,584. | 3,742. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SBLH5015FFLS | 2,957. | 3,401. | 3,546. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SBRH5015FFLS | 2,957. | 3,401. | 3,546. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: BT3SBLH5015BBFLS-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT3SBLH4215BBFLN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| BT3 | Series 2 Steel Front | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB | Side Access Bookcase | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| LH | Left Hand Access | | |
| 50 | 50" High | | |
| 15 | 15" Wide | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| B | Box Drawer | | |
| F | File Drawer | | |
| L | Locking | | |
| 117 | Soft Grey paint finish | | |
| | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" w Side Access towers include (1) lock. 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. Note: Template pull wardrobes and cupboard doors utilize a pull and self closing hinge in place of touch latch. |

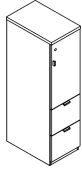
Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull

15" Wide Storage Towers

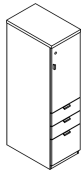
57" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SLH5715FFLS | \$3,206. | \$3,691. | \$3,843. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SRH5715FFLS | 3,206. | 3,691. | 3,843. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SLH5715BBFLS | 3,546. | 4,077. | 4,257. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SRH5715BBFLS | 3,546. | 4,077. | 4,257. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: BT3SBLH5715BBFLS-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT3SBLH4215BBFLN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| BT3 Series 2 Steel Front | | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 57 57" High | | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>). | |
| 15 15" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" w Side Access towers include (1) lock. 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. Note: Template pull wardrobes and cupboard doors utilize a pull and self closing hinge in place of touch latch. |

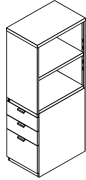
Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull

15" Wide Storage Towers

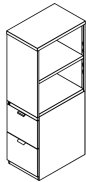
57" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SBLH5715BBFLS | \$3,546. | \$4,077. | \$4,257. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SBRH5715BBFLS | 3,546. | 4,077. | 4,257. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SBLH5715FFLS | 3,206. | 3,691. | 3,843. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SBRH5715FFLS | 3,206. | 3,691. | 3,843. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: BT3SBLH5715BBFLS-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT3SBLH4215BBFLN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| BT3 Series 2 Steel Front | | | 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 57 57" High | | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>). | |
| 15 15" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" Side Access towers include (1) lock. 15" Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. Note: Template pull wardrobes and cupboard doors utilize a pull and self closing hinge in place of touch latch. |

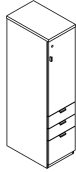
Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull

15" Wide Storage Towers

64" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SLH6415BBFLS | \$3,630. | \$4,171. | \$4,349. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SRH6415BBFLS | 3,630. | 4,171. | 4,349. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SLH6415FFLS | 3,289. | 3,782. | 3,953. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SRH6415FFLS | 3,289. | 3,782. | 3,953. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: BT3SBLH6415BBFLS-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT3SBLH4215BBFLN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) |
| BT3 Series 2 Steel Front | | |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | |
| LH Left Hand Access | | |
| 64 64" High | | |
| 15 15" Wide | | |
| B Box Drawer | | |
| B Box Drawer | | |
| F File Drawer | | |
| L Locking | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | | |
| | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" <p>Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.</p> <p>Note: Template pull wardrobes and cupboard doors utilize a pull and self closing hinge in place of touch latch.</p> |

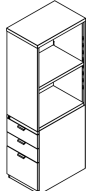
Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull

15" Wide Storage Towers

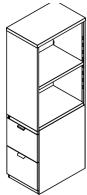
64" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SBLH6415BBFLS | \$3,222. | \$3,713. | \$3,869. |
| | right hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SBRH6415BBFLS | 3,222. | 3,713. | 3,869. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown) | left hand | 14 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 1/2" | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SBLH6415FFLS | 3,067. | 3,527. | 3,676. |
| | right hand | 15" | 23 1/2" | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3SBRH6415FFLS | 3,067. | 3,527. | 3,676. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Example: BT3SBLH6415BBFLS-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT3SBLH4215BBFLN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) |
| BT3 Series 2 Steel Front | | |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | |
| LH Left Hand Access | | |
| 64 64" High | | |
| 15 15" Wide | | |
| B Box Drawer | | |
| B Box Drawer | | |
| F File Drawer | | |
| L Locking | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | | |
| | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" 42", 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. Note: Template pull wardrobes and cupboard doors utilize a pull and self closing hinge in place of touch latch. |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull

24" Wide Storage Towers

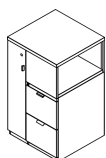
42" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|---------|---------|----------|------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 42" High Side Access Bookcase with two box and one file drawer with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | BT3WSBLH4224BBFLS | \$4,281. | \$4,923. | \$5,138. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | BT3WSBRH4224BBFLS | 4,281. | 4,923. | 5,138. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|---------|----------|---|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 42" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | BT3WSBLH4224FFLS | 4,117. | 4,734. | 4,941. |
| | right hand | 23 7/8" | 23 1/2" | 41 5/16" | Y | BT3WSBRH4224FFLS | 4,117. | 4,734. | 4,941. |



Series 2 Template Front Storage

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: BT3SBLH4224BBFLS-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT3SBLH4215BBFLN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| BT3 Series 2 Steel Front | | | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4 5/16" Box drawer width: 12 1/16" Box drawer depth: 18 3/8" File drawer height: 9 1/4" File drawer width: 12 1/16" File drawer depth: 18 3/8" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 42 42" High | | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>). | |
| 24 24" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" w Side Access towers include (1) lock. 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. Note: Template pull wardrobes and cabinet doors utilize a pull and self closing hinge in place of touch latch. |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull

24" Wide Storage Towers

50" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High Side Access Bookcase with two box and one file drawer with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSBLH5024BBFLS | \$4,303. | \$4,947. | \$5,169. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSBRH5024BBFLS | 4,303. | 4,947. | 5,169. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSBLH5024FFLS | 4,140. | 4,760. | 4,964. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSBRH5024FFLS | 4,140. | 4,760. | 4,964. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: BT3SBLH5024BBFLS-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT3SBLH4215BBFLN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| BT3 Series 2 Steel Front | | | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 50 50" High | | | |
| 24 24" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | | | |
| | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" w Side Access towers include (1) lock. 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. Note: Template pull wardrobes and cabinet doors utilize a pull and self closing hinge in place of touch latch. |

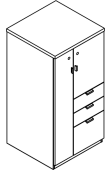
Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull

24" Wide Storage Towers

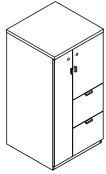
50" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH5024BBFLS | \$4,031. | \$4,635. | \$4,836. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH5024BBFLS | 4,031. | 4,635. | 4,836. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH5024FFLS | 3,695. | 4,246. | 4,432. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH5024FFLS | 3,695. | 4,246. | 4,432. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: BT3SBLH5024BBFLS-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT3SBLH4215BBFLN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| BT3 Series 2 Steel Front | | | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 50 50" High | | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>). | |
| 24 24" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | | | |
| | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" w Side Access towers include (1) lock. 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. Note: Template pull wardrobes and cabinet doors utilize a pull and self closing hinge in place of touch latch. |

Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull

24" Wide Storage Towers

57" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High Side Access Bookcase with two box and one file drawer with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSBLH5724BBFLS | \$4,473. | \$5,140. | \$5,368. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSBRH5724BBFLS | 4,473. | 5,140. | 5,368. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSBLH5724FFLS | 4,308. | 4,960. | 5,177. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSBRH5724FFLS | 4,308. | 4,960. | 5,177. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: BT3SBLH5724BBFLS-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT3SBLH4215BBFLN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| BT3 Series 2 Steel Front | | | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 57 57" High | | | |
| 24 24" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | | | |
| | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15"w Side Access towers include (1) lock. 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. Note: Template pull wardrobes and cabinet doors utilize a pull and self closing hinge in place of touch latch. |

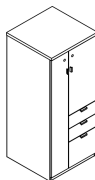
Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull

24" Wide Storage Towers

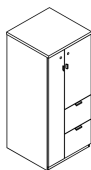
57" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH5724BBFLS | \$4,076. | \$4,688. | \$4,891. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH5724BBFLS | 4,076. | 4,688. | 4,891. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH5724FFLS | 3,807. | 4,377. | 4,573. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH5724FFLS | 3,807. | 4,377. | 4,573. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: BT3SBLH5724BBFLS-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT3SBLH4215BBFLN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| BT3 Series 2 Steel Front | | | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 57 57" High | | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>). | |
| 24 24" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | | | |
| | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15"w Side Access towers include (1) lock. 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. Note: Template pull wardrobes and cabinet doors utilize a pull and self closing hinge in place of touch latch. |

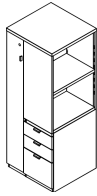
Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull

24" Wide Storage Towers

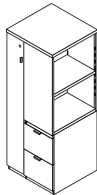
64" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase with two box and one file drawer with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSBLH6424BBFLS | \$4,573. | \$5,253. | \$5,483. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSBRH6424BBFLS | 4,573. | 5,253. | 5,483. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers with wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSBLH6424FFLS | 4,410. | 5,074. | 5,300. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSBRH6424FFLS | 4,410. | 5,074. | 5,300. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: BT3SBLH6424BBFLS-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT3SBLH4215BBFLN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| BT3 Series 2 Steel Front | | | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 64 64" High | | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>). | |
| 24 24" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" w Side Access towers include (1) lock. 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. Note: Template pull wardrobes and cabinet doors utilize a pull and self closing hinge in place of touch latch. |

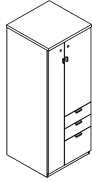
Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull

24" Wide Storage Towers

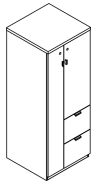
64" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH6424BBFLS | \$4,104. | \$4,718. | \$4,923. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH6424BBFLS | 4,104. | 4,718. | 4,923. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH6424FFLS | 3,918. | 4,507. | 4,702. |
| | right hand | 23 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH6424FFLS | 3,918. | 4,507. | 4,702. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Example: BT3SBLH6424BBFLS-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT3SBLH4215BBFLN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| BT3 Series 2 Steel Front | | | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| SB Side Access Bookcase | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | | |
| 64 64" High | | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>). | |
| 24 24" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | | | |
| | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | 15" w Side Access towers include (1) lock. 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. Note: Template pull wardrobes and cabinet doors utilize a pull and self closing hinge in place of touch latch. |

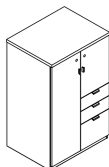
Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull

30" Wide Storage Towers

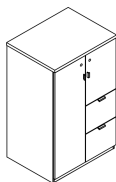
50" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 50" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH5030BBFLS | \$4,140. | \$4,760. | \$4,964. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH5030BBFLS | 4,140. | 4,760. | 4,964. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 50" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH5030FFLS | 3,826. | 4,403. | 4,594. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 48 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH5030FFLS | 3,826. | 4,403. | 4,594. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: BT3WSLH5030BBFLS-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT3SBLH4215BBFLN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| BT3 Series 2 Steel Front | | | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| WS Wardrobe and Single Door | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>). | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| 50 50" High | | | Note: Template pull wardrobes and cabinet doors utilize a pull and self closing hinge in place of touch latch. |
| 30 30" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" w Side Access towers include (1) lock. 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |

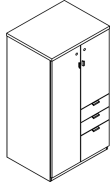
Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull

30" Wide Storage Towers

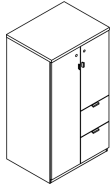
57" High

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 57" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH5730BBFLS | \$4,338. | \$4,981. | \$5,199. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH5730BBFLS | 4,338. | 4,981. | 5,199. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 57" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH5730FFLS | 3,893. | 4,475. | 4,668. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 56 ³ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH5730FFLS | 3,893. | 4,475. | 4,668. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: BT3WSLH5730BBFLS-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT3SBLH4215BBFLN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest 1/16" |
| BT3 Series 2 Steel Front | | | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| WS Wardrobe and Single Door | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (See <i>Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>). | |
| 57 57" High | | | |
| 30 30" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | | | |
| | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15"w Side Access towers include (1) lock. 15"w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24"w and 30"w Side Access include (2) locks. 24"w and 30"w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. Note: Template pull wardrobes and cabinet doors utilize a pull and self closing hinge in place of touch latch. |

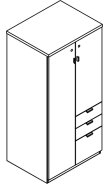
Storage Towers Steel Front - Template Pull

30" Wide Storage Towers

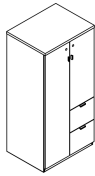
64" High

Series 2 Storage

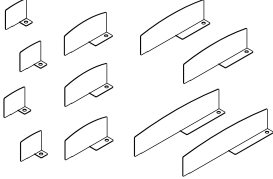

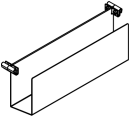



| description | type | w | d | h | lock | pattern no. | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 64" High tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH6430BBFLS | \$4,410. | \$5,074. | \$5,300. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH6430BBFLS | 4,410. | 5,074. | 5,300. |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 64" High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown) | left hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSLH6430FFLS | 4,117. | 4,732. | 4,939. |
| | right hand | 29 ⁷ / ₈ " | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 63 ⁵ / ₁₆ " | Y | BT3WSRH6430FFLS | 4,117. | 4,732. | 4,939. |



| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes | Critical Dimensions |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Example: BT3WSLH6430BBFLS-117 | For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct \$30 for (1) lock unit Deduct \$60 for (2) lock unit Deduct \$75 for (3) lock unit Substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (BT3SBLH4215BBFLN) | Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>) | Dimensions under, w , d and h are actual to the nearest ¹ / ₁₆ " |
| BT3 Series 2 Steel Front | | | 50", 57" and 64" Tower Internal Dimensions |
| WS Wardrobe and Single Door | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Box drawer height: 4⁵/₁₆" Box drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" Box drawer depth: 18³/₈" File drawer height: 9¹/₄" File drawer width: 12¹/₁₆" File drawer depth: 18³/₈" |
| LH Left Hand Access | | Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of the 15", 24" and 30" wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. (<i>See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information</i>). | Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers. |
| 64 64" High | | | Note: Template pull wardrobes and cabinet doors utilize a pull and self closing hinge in place of touch latch. |
| 30 30" Wide | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| B Box Drawer | | | |
| F File Drawer | | | |
| L Locking | | | |
| 117 Soft Grey paint finish | Template Pull length: Steel and Veneer fronts receive 2" pulls on doors and 3" pulls on drawers. Laminate fronts receive 5" pulls on all doors and drawers. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 15" w Side Access towers include (1) lock. 15" w Front Access towers include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Side Access include (2) locks. 24" w and 30" w Front Access towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. | |

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|-------------|---|---|----|----------------|--------|----|----|----|
| Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit (Not for use in 3" high drawers) | | | | 5" | DT3PDD | \$651. | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Drawer Divider, Version 1  | Box drawer | | | | DS1PBD | 56. | | | |
| | File drawer | | | | DS1PFD | 56. | | | |
| Drawer Divider, Version 2  | Box drawer | | | | DS2PBD | 98. | | | |
| | File drawer | | | | DS2PFD | 105. | | | |
| Pencil Tray  | black | | | | DS2PPTN | 63. | | | |
| | clear | | | | DS2PPTC | 73. | | | |
| Stationary Insert for box drawers (4 trays)  | | | | | DS1PST | 293. | | | |
| File Support Channel  | | | | | DS1PFS | 56. | | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: DT3PDD | | |
| DT3 Series 2 Steel | | |
| PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit | <p>Pencil Tray is available in black or clear finish. All other pedestal and storage tower accessories are supported with a black painted finish standard.</p> <p>Version 1 drawer dividers and stationary inserts are compatible with all pedestals shipped prior to March 21, 2022, all 24" deep pedestals without finished back and all 24" deep mobile pedestals.</p> <p>Version 2 drawer dividers are compatible with 18" deep mobile pedestals and floorstanding pedestals with finished back, shipped after March 21, 2022.</p> <p>Stationary inserts are not compatible with 18" mobile pedestals or floorstanding pedestals with finished back, shipped after March 21, 2022.</p> | <p>Doublewide shelf kits are intended for use with open BS2DW units only. Each open doublewide features two available shelf positions with one shelf included standard with the unit. Shelf kits include appropriate shelf clips for field installation.</p> <p>The Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit (DT3PDD) is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of a pedestal drawer body to support the division and management of space within pedestal box or file drawers. Each kit consist of (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel and are available in a black painted finish standard.</p> <p>DS1PFS file support channel is compatible with Series 2 24" deep mobile pedestals. File support channel may also be used with 16" wide Anchor pedestal drawers.</p> |

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|-------------|------|---|---|---|-------------|------|----|----|----|
|-------------|------|---|---|---|-------------|------|----|----|----|

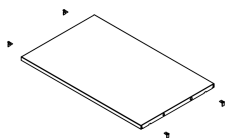
Series 2 Floorstanding Pedestal Retrofit Lock Kit

DS2LKKT

\$100.



Doublewide Shelf Kit



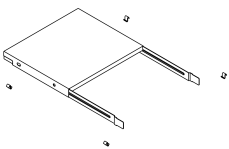
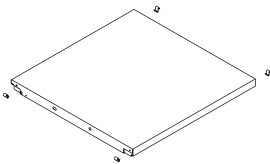
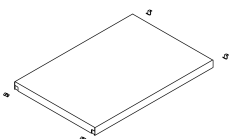
| | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|-------------------|----|--------|--------|--------|
| pack of 4 | 36" | BS2ASF3604 | 0. | 1,007. | 1,058. | 1,109. |
| pack of 10 | 18" | BS2ASF1810 | 0. | 1,715. | 1,800. | 1,884. |
| pack of 10 | 24" | BS2ASF2410 | 0. | 1,997. | 2,094. | 2,193. |
| pack of 10 | 30" | BS2ASF3010 | 0. | 2,218. | 2,329. | 2,439. |
| pack of 10 | 36" | BS2ASF3610 | 0. | 2,408. | 2,528. | 2,648. |
| pack of 4 | 18" | BS2ASF1804 | 0. | 733. | 769. | 805. |
| pack of 4 | 24" | BS2ASF2404 | 0. | 843. | 886. | 927. |
| pack of 4 | 30" | BS2ASF3004 | 0. | 931. | 979. | 1,026. |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: DT3PDD | | |
| DT3 Series 2 Steel | Pencil Tray is available in black or clear finish. All other pedestal and storage tower accessories are supported with a black painted finish standard. | Doublewide shelf kits are intended for use with open BS2DW units only. Each open doublewide features two available shelf positions with one shelf included standard with the unit. Shelf kits include appropriate shelf clips for field installation. |
| PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit | Version 1 drawer dividers and stationary inserts are compatible with all pedestals shipped prior to March 21, 2022, all 24" deep pedestals without finished back and all 24" deep mobile pedestals. Version 2 drawer dividers are compatible with 18" deep mobile pedestals and floorstanding pedestals with finished back, shipped after March 21, 2022. Stationary inserts are not compatible with 18" mobile pedestals or floorstanding pedestals with finished back, shipped after March 21, 2022. | DS1PFS file support channel is compatible with Series 2 24" deep mobile pedestals. File support channel may also be used with 16" wide Anchor pedestal drawers. The Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit (DT3PDD) is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of a pedestal drawer body to support the division and management of space within pedestal box or file drawers. Each kit consist of (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel and are available in a black painted finish standard. |

Storage Tower Accessories

Shelves and Worksurface Splice Plate Kits

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---------------|-----|---------|------|-----------------|--------|------|------|------|
| 15" Wide Half Depth Shelf | Half Depth | 15" | 12" | 3/4" | DT3HDS15 | \$220. | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| 15" Wide Full Depth Shelf | Full Depth | 15" | 22 3/8" | 1" | DT3FDS15 | 159. | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers | Qty 2 Shelves | | | | DT3MBCDS | | 363. | 394. | 417. |
|  | | | | | | | | | |

Order Code

| | |
|------------|------------------|
| Example: | DT3HDS15 |
| DT3 | Series 2 Towers |
| HDS | Half Depth Shelf |
| 15 | 15" Wide |

Specification Information

Half Depth Shelves:

15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or a 30" wide towers with a 15" wide wardrobe.

Side Access Bookcase Shelves:

Side Access Bookcase Shelves are available in steel construction. Shelves are for use with Side Access bookcase towers only.

Application Notes

Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display towers only. Splice Plate Kits permit the attachment of standard 24" deep (Nominal) worksurfaces. Each kit contains a connector bracket and trim panel. Trim panels should be specified to match the tower paint finish.

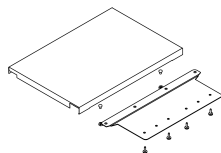
Note: All Shelves are user adjustable.

Storage Tower Accessories

Shelves and Worksurface Splice Plate Kits

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list | P1 | P2 | P3 |
|--|------|---|---|---|---------------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| Worksurface Splice Plate Kit for Display and Side Access Bookcase Towers | | | | | DT3WSP | | \$241. | \$265. | \$282. |

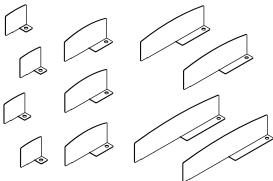
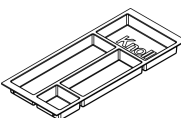

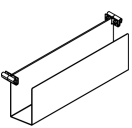




| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Example: DT3HDS15 | | |
| DT3 Series 2 Towers | | |
| HDS Half Depth Shelf | | |
| 15 15" Wide | <p>Half Depth Shelves:</p> <p>15" wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15" wide single door towers or a 30" wide towers with a 15" wide wardrobe.</p> <p>Side Access Bookcase Shelves:</p> <p>Side Access Bookcase Shelves are available in steel construction. Shelves are for use with Side Access bookcase towers only.</p> | <p>Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display towers only. Splice Plate Kits permit the attachment of standard 24" deep (Nominal) worksurfaces. Each kit contains a connector bracket and trim panel. Trim panels should be specified to match the tower paint finish.</p> <p>Note: All Shelves are user adjustable.</p> |

Storage Tower Accessories

Drawer Dividers

Series 2 Storage

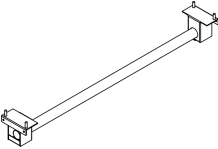
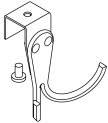
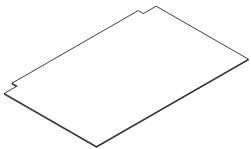
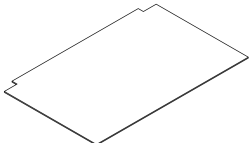
| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list |
|---|-------------|---|---|----|----------------|--------|
| Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit (Not for use in 3" high drawers) | | | | 5" | DT3PDD | \$651. |
|  | | | | | | |
| Pencil Tray | black | | | | DS2PPTN | 63. |
| | clear | | | | DS2PPTC | 73. |
|  | | | | | | |
| Drawer Divider, Version 1 | Box drawer | | | | DS1PBD | 56. |
| | File drawer | | | | DS1PFD | 56. |
|  | | | | | | |
| Drawer Divider, Version 2 | Box drawer | | | | DS2PBD | 98. |
| | File drawer | | | | DS2PFD | 105. |
|  | | | | | | |
| Stationary Insert for box drawers (4 trays) | | | | | DS1PST | 293. |
|  | | | | | | |
| File Support Channel | | | | | DS1PFS | 56. |
|  | | | | | | |

| Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes |
|--|--|--|
| Example: DT3PDD-MEY | | |
| DT3 Series 2 Steel | | |
| PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit | Pencil Tray is available in black or clear finish. All other pedestal and storage tower accessories are supported with a black painted finish standard. | The Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit (DT3PDD) is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of a pedestal drawer body to support the division and management of space within pedestal box or file drawers. Each kit consist of (4) 3" wide, (3) 6" wide, (2) 9" wide and (2) 12" wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel and are available in black painted finish standard |
| MEY Memo Yellow paint finish | Version 1 drawer dividers, stationary inserts and file support channel are compatible with all Front Access Towers and Side Access Towers shipped prior to August 5, 2022. | |
| | Version 2 drawer dividers are compatible with Side Access Towers shipped August 5, 2022 or later (<i>stationary inserts and file support channel not compatible</i>). | |

Storage Tower Accessories

Coat Hooks and Rods

Series 2 Storage

| description | type | w | d | h | pattern no. | list |
|---|-------------------|---|---|---|----------------|--------|
| Coat bar kit for 9" wide wardrobes | | | | | DT3CB9 | \$211. |
|  | | | | | | |
| Coat Bar Kit for 15" wide single door or 15" wide wardrobe | | | | | DT3CB15 | 218. |
| Coat Bar for 30" wide double door tower | | | | | DT3CB30 | 254. |
| Coat Bar for 24" wide single and double door towers | | | | | DT3CB24 | 236. |
| Drop Down Coat Hook for Use in tower without standard wardrobe | | | | | DT3DCH | 138. |
|  | | | | | | |
| Floor Cover for 9" Wide Wardrobe | 9" Wide Wardrobe | | | | DT3FM9 | 101. |
|  | | | | | | |
| Floor Cover for 15" Wide Wardrobe | 15" Wide Wardrobe | | | | DT3FM15 | 123. |
|  | | | | | | |

Specification Information

All towers with a 9" or 15" wardrobe are shipped with one coat hook installed at the factory. Coat rods are available as an accessory item and be placed within a 9" or 15" wardrobe or used within a 24" or 30" tower.

Application Notes

Drop Down coat hooks should be used when a wardrobe is not present. Drop Down coat hooks permit the hanging of coats and jackets within single door or double door towers. Floor Covers are designed for use within 9" and 15" wardrobes only.

Note: Consider combining a Drop Down coat hook with half depth shelves within a single door or double door tower to gain additional functionality from the cupboard area of the tower.

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

| | | EXISTING CONSTRUCTION | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| | NEW CONSTRUCTION | Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall | Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above | Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height | Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above | Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height |
| Stud Specification | Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width | The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above | Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width | Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width | Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width | Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width |
| Stud Centers | Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum | N/A | Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum | Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum | Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum | Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum |
| Stud Height | Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above | | | Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above | | Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above |
| Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc* | Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16" Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. | In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud. |
| *Graham Wall Hung Shelf | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above | Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above | The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above |
| Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with... | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking | 3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking | #10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
| BS2ACW3015 | 70 | BS2C2272B36B36LS | 68 | BT3SLH6415BBFLS | 77 | BT3WSRH5030FFL(L/V) | 59 |
| BS2ACW3020 | 70 | BS2C2272B36O36LL | 69 | BT3SLH6415FFL(L/V) | 55 | BT3WSRH5030FFLS | 86 |
| BS2ACW3025 | 70 | BS2C2272B36O36LS | 69 | BT3SLH6415FFLS | 77 | BT3WSRH5724BBFL(L/V) | 57 |
| BS2ACW3030 | 70 | BS2C2272O36O36 | 66 | BT3SRH5015BBFL(L/V) | 53 | BT3WSRH5724BBFLS | 83 |
| BS2ACW3035 | 70 | BS2DW18O | 64 | BT3SRH5015BBFLS | 73 | BT3WSRH5724FFL(L/V) | 57 |
| BS2ACW3040 | 70 | BS2DW24O | 64 | BT3SRH5015FFL(L/V) | 53 | BT3WSRH5724FFLS | 83 |
| BS2ACW3615 | 70 | BS2DW30L(L/V) | 52 | BT3SRH5015FFLS | 73 | BT3WSRH5730BBFL(L/V) | 60 |
| BS2ACW3620 | 70 | BS2DW30LS | 64 | BT3SRH5715BBFL(L/V) | 54 | BT3WSRH5730BBFLS | 87 |
| BS2ACW3625 | 70 | BS2DW30O | 64 | BT3SRH5715BBFLS | 75 | BT3WSRH5730FFL(L/V) | 60 |
| BS2ACW3630 | 70 | BS2DW36L(L/V) | 52 | BT3SRH5715FFL(L/V) | 54 | BT3WSRH5730FFLS | 87 |
| BS2ACW3635 | 70 | BS2DW36LS | 64 | BT3SRH5715FFLS | 75 | BT3WSRH6424BBFL(L/V) | 58 |
| BS2ACW3640 | 70 | BS2DW36O | 64 | BT3SRH6415BBFL(L/V) | 55 | BT3WSRH6424BBFLS | 85 |
| BS2ACGB01 | 71 | BS2PFL18A(L/V) | 50 | BT3SRH6415BBFLS | 77 | BT3WSRH6424FFL(L/V) | 58 |
| BS2ACGB10 | 71 | BS2PFL18A(S) | 62 | BT3SRH6415FFL(L/V) | 55 | BT3WSRH6424FFLS | 85 |
| BS2ALX04 | 71 | BS2PFL18B(L/V) | 50 | BT3SRH6415FFLS | 77 | BT3WSRH6430BBFL(L/V) | 61 |
| BS2ALX100 | 71 | BS2PFL18B(S) | 62 | BT3WSBLH4224BBFLS | 79 | BT3WSRH6430BBFLS | 88 |
| BS2ALX20 | 71 | BS2PFL24AB(L/V) | 50 | BT3WSBLH4224FFLS | 79 | BT3WSRH6430FFL(L/V) | 61 |
| BS2ASF1804 | 90 | BS2PFL24AB(S) | 62 | BT3WSBLH5024BBFLS | 80 | BT3WSRH6430FFLS | 88 |
| BS2ASF1810 | 90 | BS2PFL24BB(L/V) | 50 | BT3WSBLH5024FFLS | 80 | DS1PBD | 89, 93 |
| BS2ASF2404 | 90 | BS2PFL24BB(S) | 62 | BT3WSBLH5724BBFLS | 82 | DS1PFD | 89, 93 |
| BS2ASF2410 | 90 | BS2PFL30A(L/V) | 50 | BT3WSBLH5724FFLS | 82 | DS1PFS | 89, 93 |
| BS2ASF3004 | 90 | BS2PFL30A(S) | 62 | BT3WSBLH6424BBFLS | 84 | DS1PST | 89, 93 |
| BS2ASF3010 | 90 | BS2PFL30B(L/V) | 50 | BT3WSBLH6424FFLS | 84 | DS2DW30L | 15 |
| BS2ASF3604 | 90 | BS2PFL30B(S) | 62 | BT3WSBRH4224BBFLS | 79 | DS2DW36L | 15 |
| BS2ASF3610 | 90 | BS2PML18A(L/V) | 51 | BT3WSBRH4224FFLS | 79 | DS2LKKT | 90 |
| BS2C2218O | 65 | BS2PML18AS | 63 | BT3WSBRH5024BBFLS | 80 | DS2PBD | 89, 93 |
| BS2C2224O | 65 | BS2PML18B(L/V) | 51 | BT3WSBRH5024FFLS | 80 | DS2PFD | 89, 93 |
| BS2C2230BLL | 67 | BS2PML18BS | 63 | BT3WSBRH5724BBFLS | 82 | DS2PFL18A | 13 |
| BS2C2230BLS | 67 | BS2PML18F(L/V) | 51 | BT3WSBRH5724FFLS | 82 | DS2PFL18B | 13 |
| BS2C2230O | 65 | BS2PML18FS | 63 | BT3WSBRH6424BBFLS | 84 | DS2PFL24AB | 13 |
| BS2C2236BLL | 67 | BS2PML24A(L/V) | 51 | BT3WSBRH6424FFLS | 84 | DS2PFL24BB | 13 |
| BS2C2236BLS | 67 | BS2PML24AS | 63 | BT3WSLH5024BBFL(L/V) | 56 | DS2PFL30A | 13 |
| BS2C2236O | 65 | BS2PML24B(L/V) | 51 | BT3WSLH5024BBFLS | 81 | DS2PFL30B | 13 |
| BS2C2236O18O18 | 66 | BS2PML24BS | 63 | BT3WSLH5024FFL(L/V) | 56 | DS2PML18A | 14 |
| BS2C2242O24O18 | 66 | BS2PML24F(L/V) | 51 | BT3WSLH5024FFLS | 81 | DS2PML18B | 14 |
| BS2C2248B30O18LL | 69 | BS2PML24FS | 63 | BT3WSLH5030BBFL(L/V) | 59 | DS2PML18F | 14 |
| BS2C2248B30O18LS | 69 | BT3SBLH4215BBFLS | 72 | BT3WSLH5030BBFLS | 86 | DS2PML24A | 14 |
| BS2C2248O24O24 | 66 | BT3SBLH4215FFLS | 72 | BT3WSLH5030FFL(L/V) | 59 | DS2PML24B | 14 |
| BS2C2248O30O18 | 66 | BT3SBLH5015BBFLS | 74 | BT3WSLH5030FFLS | 86 | DS2PML24F | 14 |
| BS2C2254B30O24LL | 69 | BT3SBLH5015FFLS | 74 | BT3WSLH5724BBFL(L/V) | 57 | DS2PPTC | 89, 93 |
| BS2C2254B30O24LS | 69 | BT3SBLH5715BBFLS | 76 | BT3WSLH5724BBFLS | 83 | DS2PPTN | 89, 93 |
| BS2C2254B36O18LL | 69 | BT3SBLH5715FFLS | 76 | BT3WSLH5724FFL(L/V) | 57 | DS4DW30L | 12 |
| BS2C2254B36O18LS | 69 | BT3SBLH6415BBFLS | 78 | BT3WSLH5724FFLS | 83 | DS4DW36L | 12 |
| BS2C2254O30O24 | 66 | BT3SBLH6415FFLS | 78 | BT3WSLH5730BBFL(L/V) | 60 | DS4PFL18A | 10 |
| BS2C2254O36O18 | 66 | BT3SBRH4215BBFLS | 72 | BT3WSLH5730BBFLS | 87 | DS4PFL18B | 10 |
| BS2C2260B30B30LL | 68 | BT3SBRH4215FFLS | 72 | BT3WSLH5730FFL(L/V) | 60 | DS4PFL24AB | 10 |
| BS2C2260B30B30LS | 68 | BT3SBRH5015BBFLS | 74 | BT3WSLH5730FFLS | 87 | DS4PFL24BB | 10 |
| BS2C2260B30O30LL | 69 | BT3SBRH5015FFLS | 74 | BT3WSLH6424BBFL(L/V) | 58 | DS4PFL30A | 10 |
| BS2C2260B30O30LS | 69 | BT3SBRH5715BBFLS | 76 | BT3WSLH6424BBFLS | 85 | DS4PFL30B | 10 |
| BS2C2260B36O24LL | 69 | BT3SBRH5715FFLS | 76 | BT3WSLH6424FFL(L/V) | 58 | DS4PML18A | 11 |
| BS2C2260B36O24LS | 69 | BT3SBRH6415BBFLS | 78 | BT3WSLH6424FFLS | 85 | DS4PML18B | 11 |
| BS2C2260O30O30 | 66 | BT3SBRH6415FFLS | 78 | BT3WSLH6430BBFL(L/V) | 61 | DS4PML18F | 11 |
| BS2C2260O36O24 | 66 | BT3SLH5015BBFL(L/V) | 53 | BT3WSLH6430BBFLS | 88 | DS4PML24A | 11 |
| BS2C2266B30O36LL | 69 | BT3SLH5015BBFLS | 73 | BT3WSLH6430FFL(L/V) | 61 | DS4PML24B | 11 |
| BS2C2266B30O36LS | 69 | BT3SLH5015FFL(L/V) | 53 | BT3WSLH6430FFLS | 88 | DS4PML24F | 11 |
| BS2C2266B36B30LL | 68 | BT3SLH5015FFLS | 73 | BT3WSRH5024BBFL(L/V) | 56 | DT3CB15 | 94 |
| BS2C2266B36B30LS | 68 | BT3SLH5715BBFL(L/V) | 54 | BT3WSRH5024BBFLS | 81 | DT3CB24 | 94 |
| BS2C2266B36O30LL | 69 | BT3SLH5715BBFLS | 75 | BT3WSRH5024FFL(L/V) | 56 | DT3CB30 | 94 |
| BS2C2266B36O30LS | 69 | BT3SLH5715FFL(L/V) | 54 | BT3WSRH5024FFLS | 81 | DT3CB9 | 94 |
| BS2C2266O36O30 | 66 | BT3SLH5715FFLS | 75 | BT3WSRH5030BBFL(L/V) | 59 | DT3DCH | 94 |
| BS2C2272B36B36LL | 68 | BT3SLH6415BBFL(L/V) | 55 | BT3WSRH5030BBFLS | 86 | DT3FDS15 | 91 |

| <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> | <i>pattern no.</i> | <i>page</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| DT3FM15 | 94 | DT3WSRH5030FFL | 47 | DT4WSRH5024BBFL | 24 |
| DT3FM9 | 94 | DT3WSRH5724BBFL | 43 | DT4WSRH5024FFL | 24 |
| DT3HDS15 | 91 | DT3WSRH5724FFL | 43 | DT4WSRH5030BBFL | 30 |
| DT3MBCDS | 91 | DT3WSRH5730BBFL | 48 | DT4WSRH5030FFL | 30 |
| DT3PDD | 89, 93 | DT3WSRH5730FFL | 48 | DT4WSRH5724BBFL | 26 |
| DT3SBLH4215BBFL | 33 | DT3WSRH6424BBFL | 45 | DT4WSRH5724FFL | 26 |
| DT3SBLH4215FFL | 33 | DT3WSRH6424FFL | 45 | DT4WSRH5730BBFL | 31 |
| DT3SBLH5015BBFL | 34 | DT3WSRH6430BBFL | 49 | DT4WSRH5730FFL | 31 |
| DT3SBLH5015FFL | 35 | DT3WSRH6430FFL | 49 | DT4WSRH6424BBFL | 28 |
| DT3SBLH5715BBFL | 37 | DT4SBLH4215BBFL | 16 | DT4WSRH6424FFL | 28 |
| DT3SBLH5715FFL | 36 | DT4SBLH4215FFL | 16 | DT4WSRH6430BBFL | 32 |
| DT3SBLH6415BBFL | 38 | DT4SBLH5015BBFL | 17 | DT4WSRH6430FFL | 32 |
| DT3SBLH6415FFL | 38 | DT4SBLH5015FFL | 18 | | |
| DT3SBRH4215BBFL | 33 | DT4SBLH5715BBFL | 20 | | |
| DT3SBRH4215FFL | 33 | DT4SBLH5715FFL | 19 | | |
| DT3SBRH5015BBFL | 34 | DT4SBLH6415BBFL | 21 | | |
| DT3SBRH5015FFL | 35 | DT4SBLH6415FFL | 21 | | |
| DT3SBRH5715BBFL | 37 | DT4SBRH4215BBFL | 16 | | |
| DT3SBRH5715FFL | 36 | DT4SBRH4215FFL | 16 | | |
| DT3SBRH6415BBFL | 38 | DT4SBRH5015BBFL | 17 | | |
| DT3SBRH6415FFL | 38 | DT4SBRH5015FFL | 18 | | |
| DT3SLH5015BBFL | 34 | DT4SBRH5715BBFL | 20 | | |
| DT3SLH5015FFL | 34 | DT4SBRH5715FFL | 19 | | |
| DT3SLH5715BBFL | 36 | DT4SBRH6415BBFL | 21 | | |
| DT3SLH5715FFL | 36 | DT4SBRH6415FFL | 21 | | |
| DT3SLH6415BBFL | 38 | DT4SLH5015BBFL | 17 | | |
| DT3SLH6415FFL | 39 | DT4SLH5015FFL | 17 | | |
| DT3SRH5015BBFL | 34 | DT4SLH5715BBFL | 19 | | |
| DT3SRH5015FFL | 34 | DT4SLH5715FFL | 19 | | |
| DT3SRH5715BBFL | 36 | DT4SLH6415BBFL | 21 | | |
| DT3SRH5715FFL | 36 | DT4SLH6415FFL | 22 | | |
| DT3SRH6415BBFL | 38 | DT4SRH5015BBFL | 17 | | |
| DT3SRH6415FFL | 39 | DT4SRH5015FFL | 17 | | |
| DT3WSBLH4224BBFL | 40 | DT4SRH5715BBFL | 19 | | |
| DT3WSBLH4224FFL | 40 | DT4SRH5715FFL | 19 | | |
| DT3WSBLH5024BBFL | 41 | DT4SRH6415BBFL | 21 | | |
| DT3WSBLH5024FFL | 42 | DT4SRH6415FFL | 22 | | |
| DT3WSBLH5724BBFL | 44 | DT4WSBLH4224BBFL | 23 | | |
| DT3WSBLH5724FFL | 43 | DT4WSBLH4224FFL | 23 | | |
| DT3WSBLH6424BBFL | 46 | DT4WSBLH5024BBFL | 25 | | |
| DT3WSBLH6424FFL | 46 | DT4WSBLH5024FFL | 24 | | |
| DT3WSBRH4224BBFL | 40 | DT4WSBLH5724BBFL | 27 | | |
| DT3WSBRH4224FFL | 40 | DT4WSBLH5724FFL | 26 | | |
| DT3WSBRH5024BBFL | 41 | DT4WSBLH6424BBFL | 29 | | |
| DT3WSBRH5024FFL | 42 | DT4WSBLH6424FFL | 29 | | |
| DT3WSBRH5724BBFL | 44 | DT4WSBRH4224BBFL | 23 | | |
| DT3WSBRH5724FFL | 43 | DT4WSBRH4224FFL | 23 | | |
| DT3WSBRH6424BBFL | 46 | DT4WSBRH5024BBFL | 25 | | |
| DT3WSBRH6424FFL | 46 | DT4WSBRH5024FFL | 24 | | |
| DT3WSLH5024BBFL | 41 | DT4WSBRH5724BBFL | 27 | | |
| DT3WSLH5024FFL | 41 | DT4WSBRH5724FFL | 26 | | |
| DT3WSLH5030BBFL | 47 | DT4WSBRH6424BBFL | 29 | | |
| DT3WSLH5030FFL | 47 | DT4WSBRH6424FFL | 29 | | |
| DT3WSLH5724BBFL | 43 | DT4WSLH5024BBFL | 24 | | |
| DT3WSLH5724FFL | 43 | DT4WSLH5024FFL | 24 | | |
| DT3WSLH5730BBFL | 48 | DT4WSLH5030BBFL | 30 | | |
| DT3WSLH5730FFL | 48 | DT4WSLH5030FFL | 30 | | |
| DT3WSLH6424BBFL | 45 | DT4WSLH5724BBFL | 26 | | |
| DT3WSLH6424FFL | 45 | DT4WSLH5724FFL | 26 | | |
| DT3WSLH6430BBFL | 49 | DT4WSLH5730BBFL | 31 | | |
| DT3WSLH6430FFL | 49 | DT4WSLH5730FFL | 31 | | |
| DT3WSP | 92 | DT4WSLH6424BBFL | 28 | | |
| DT3WSRH5024BBFL | 41 | DT4WSLH6424FFL | 28 | | |
| DT3WSRH5024FFL | 41 | DT4WSLH6430BBFL | 32 | | |
| DT3WSRH5030BBFL | 47 | DT4WSLH6430FFL | 32 | | |

Selling Policy

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>This Selling Policy supersedes all previous selling policies and is inclusive of Knoll, KnollStudio and Muuto. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.</p> |
| Terms & Conditions of Sales | <p>Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supersede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.</p> |
| Ordering Information | <p>All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.</p> |
| Order Confirmation | <p>A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.</p> |
| Pricing Policies | <p>List prices are subject to change without notice.</p> <p>List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.</p> |
| Taxes | <p>All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.</p> |
| Terms of Payment | <p>Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable shipping and handling fee) is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.</p> <p>KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.</p> <p>If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.</p> |
| Changes and Cancellation | <p>Standard purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.</p> <p>QuickShip orders may not be changed or canceled without Knoll's authorization. In the event of Muuto order changes, 25% payment of original net order amount is required for changes incurring the week the order was entered. 100% payment of original net order amount is required for changes incurring the week the order is scheduled to ship. If Muuto is ordered on QuickShip, the QuickShip policy supersedes.</p> |
| Freight Prepaid | <p>For standard orders, freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Knoll Office and KnollStudio Products, except KnollTextiles and Muuto, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.</p> <p>Freight for all Muuto orders must be specified at time of order placement and added to the PO.</p> |
| Delivery/Freight Charges | <p>Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.</p> <p>For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.</p> <p>Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.</p> <p>Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Orders for QuickShip product shipping direct parcel or White Glove are subject to additional shipping and handling charges and must be paid by Purchaser. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reconsignment and redelivery.</p> <p>Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.</p> |
| Claims | <p>All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.</p> |

Selling Policy

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Seller's Security Interest | Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller. |
| Returns | The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products. |
| Held Orders/Storage | If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage. |
| Customer's Own Material | A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product. |
| Warranty | <p>Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.</p> <p>Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).</p> <p>Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.</p> <p>Product and Period of Warranty</p> <p>Lifetime: <i>Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles</i> laminate, <i>Rockwell Unscripted, Series 2 Storage, Template, Quoin</i> and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, <i>Series 2 Veneer Front Storage</i>, digital locks, upholstery, textiles and leathers, special or custom products, see below), <i>Islands Collection</i> table structure, legs, and laminate worksurfaces; and <i>Wexby</i> mobile bin.</p> <p>12 Years: <i>Chadwick, Generation by Knoll, k. task, Life, Newson Task, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, Ollo, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and Toboggan</i> seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).</p> <p>10 Years: <i>Anchor Storage</i> except digital locks, <i>Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Rockwell Unscripted, Quoin</i> wood components, <i>Template</i> wood components, <i>Series 2 Veneer Front Storage</i>, cascade edge worksurfaces, <i>Wood Casegoods</i> (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), <i>Reuter</i> overheads, <i>Reuter</i> vertical storage, <i>KnollExtra</i> Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm Series, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, cork and FilzFelt, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, <i>k. lounge</i> structural components, <i>KnollStudio</i> Pixel and Propeller, <i>Antenna Telescope</i> bases, <i>Tone</i> bases, <i>k.screens</i>, and dealer-purchased non BIFMA-certified <i>Muuto</i> products.</p> <p>5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products and plywood, <i>Currents</i> handcrank, <i>KnollStudio</i> (excluding textiles, leather and outdoor finishes), <i>LSM, Pixel Lounge, Rockwell Unscripted</i> wire bases, <i>KnollExtra</i> CPU holders and all universal storage drawers, and <i>Power Collection, k.bench</i> (except changes in finish, see below) and <i>k.stand</i> bases (except changes in finish, see below), <i>Islands Collection</i> veneer worksurfaces, operational parts, wide grommet lid, castors, glides and electrical; and dealer-purchased non BIFMA-certified <i>Muuto</i> products.</p> <p>3 Years: <i>Rockwell Unscripted</i> upholstery (except textiles and leather), <i>Office Seating</i> upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers, <i>KnollExtra</i> Pop Up Screens, <i>k.screen</i> (except cork and PET), and retailer-purchased <i>Muuto</i> products.</p> <p>2 Years: <i>Anchor Storage</i> digital locks, <i>Quoin</i> digital locks, all other <i>KnollExtra</i> product.</p> <p>1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered armpads and soft armpads, wood casegoods, upholstered surfaces, <i>KnollStudio</i>, textiles, leathers and outdoor product finishes, <i>Pixel Lounge</i> fabric, <i>k. lounge</i> upholstery and <i>k. lounge</i> fabric, <i>Rockwell Unscripted</i> fabric and accessories, <i>k.screen</i> cork and PET.</p> <p>This warranty does not apply to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.• Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).• COM or other third party materials applied to Products.• Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.• Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.• Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.• Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by <i>KnollTextiles</i> and Spinneybeck FilzFelt (consult current price lists for applicable warranties). <p>Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces.</p> <p>THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.</p> <p>The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with</p> |

Selling Policy

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder. |
| Delay/Force Majeure | Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order. |
| Compliance with Law | PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS. |
| Patents | Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended. |
| | The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following: |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent. |
| Limitations of Liability | SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT. Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based. |

KnollKey Lock Program

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

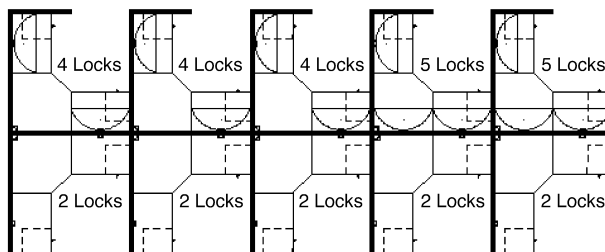
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

| Qty | Pattern # | Description | Unit List | Ext. List |
|-----|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5 | | | | |

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

| Qty | Pattern # | Description | Unit List | Ext. List |
|-----|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5 | KSPEC 2 | Set of 2 cores/keys | N / C | N / C |

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

| Qty | Pattern # | Description | Unit List | Ext. List |
|-----|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5 | KSPEC 2 | Set of 2 cores/keys | N / C | N / C |
| 3 | KSPEC 4 | Set of 4 cores/keys | N / C | N / C |
| 2 | KSPEC 5 | Set of 5 cores/keys | N / C | N / C |

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

| Pattern # | Description | List Price |
|--------------|---|------------|
| KKEY_ _ _ | Shrouded Key Specify key number desired | \$11 |
| KBLANK | Shrouded Key Blank | \$11 |
| KSPECB_ _ _ | Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired | \$23 |
| KCHANGE | Change Key | \$11 |
| HLKRKMASTER* | Master Key | \$14 |

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."